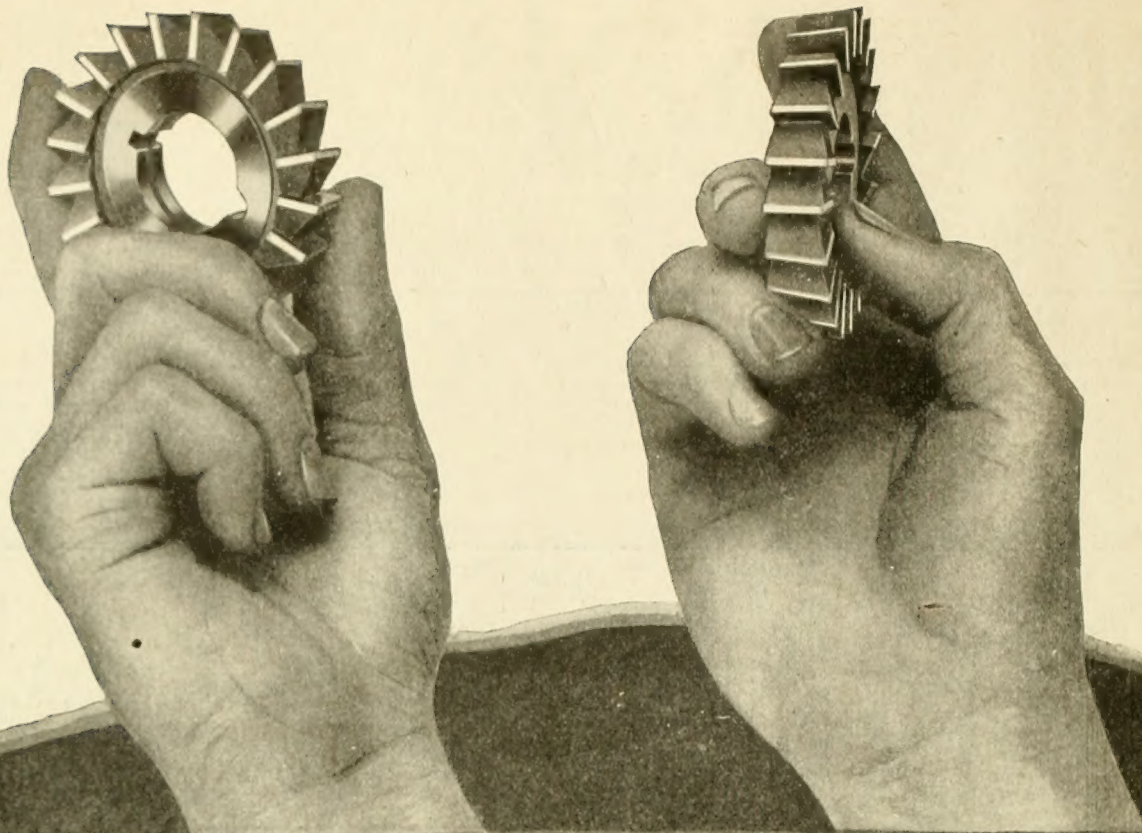


**\$4.00 a Year
Subscription Price**

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES: Great Britain, Geo. H. Alexander, 83-84 Coleshill St., London, England; France, Italy, Belgium, and Switzerland, Fenwick-Freres, 8 Rue de Roeroy, Paris; Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, Ab. Sigfr. Anderson & Co., Malmo; Spain, Casamitjana Hermanos, Barcelona; Japan, Abe-Kobei & Co., Yokohama; Greece, Stephen C. Stephansson, 11 Lycourgan St., Athens; Netherlands, Wynmalen & Hausman, Rotterdam; Australia, H. R. Richardson, 82 Pitt St., Vickery's Chambers, Sydney; South America, Charles Dreyfus, B. Mitre, 785, Buenos Aires, R. A.; South Africa, H. Parker Wood, Cape Town, Durban, and Johannesburg.



If it's speed you need—

One trial will prove the advantage of Pratt & Whitney Milling Cutters. No matter what the nature of the work they will give you the highest production the machine is capable of.

They're designed for free, fast cutting. And tempered and seasoned to last longer.

PRATT & WHITNEY MILLING CUTTERS

Ask us for prices and details on Plain Milling Cutters, Side Milling Cutters, Inserted Blade End and Side Cutters, Screw Slot Cutters, Coarse Tooth Side or Plain Milling Cutters, Involute Gear Cutters, Concave, Convex and Double Angle Cutters, Cutters for Spiral Mills, Roll Thread Die Hobs, Key-Seating and Slotting Cutters, Straight and Spiral Cut End Mills (B. & S. and M. T. Shank), Spiral and Straight Shell End Mills, etc.

And we make formed cutters for special work also. All are backed by the guarantee for goodness that the P. & W. trademark indicates.

PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Works: DUNDAS, Ontario

MONTREAL
723 Drummond Bldg.

TORONTO
1002 C.P.R. Bldg.

WINDSOR
Davis Bldg.

WINNIPEG
1205 McArthur Bldg.

HALIFAX
Roy Building

VANCOUVER
B.C. Equipment Co.

The BERTRAM MACHINE TOOLS Page



No. 8 Double Angle Shear on plain base

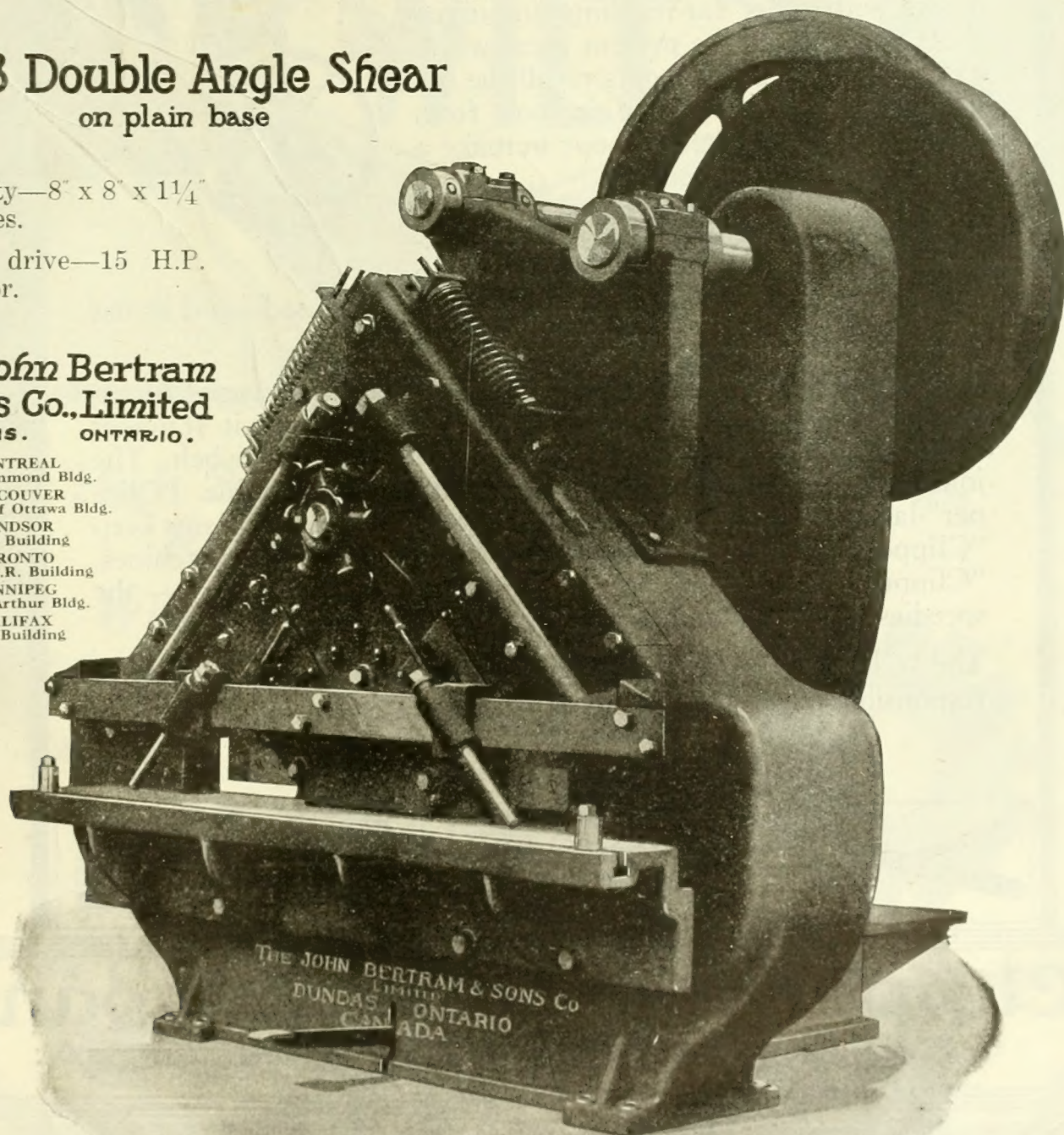
Capacity—8" x 8" x 1 1/4"
angles.

Motor drive—15 H.P.
Motor.

**The John Bertram
& Sons Co., Limited**

DUNDAS. ONTARIO.

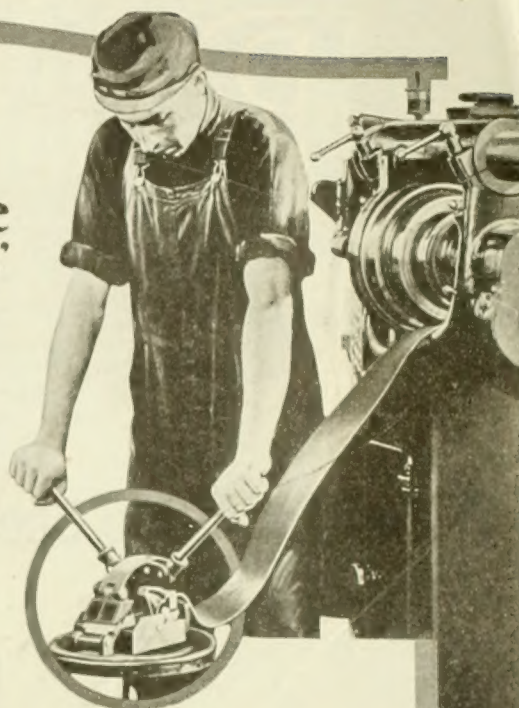
MONTREAL
723 Drummond Bldg.
VANCOUVER
609 Bank of Ottawa Bldg.
WINDSOR
Davis Building
TORONTO
1002 C.P.R. Building
WINNIPEG
1205 McArthur Bldg.
HALIFAX
Roy Building



P13201

Only Three Minutes to Lace a Belt with the "Clipper"

THE rapid development of Clipper Belt Lacing to its present efficiency ranks with other far-reaching industrial feats which mark the present great world era. Many plant managers recall the not so far distant days when it took from fifteen minutes to half an hour to make a crude, make-shift joint.



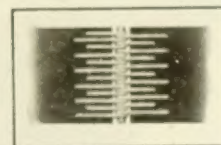
Idle machines, workmen at rest, production curtailed (due to belt repairs), are things unknown where Clipper Belt Lacing is used—and its use is world-wide.

The simplicity of the "Clipper" tool eliminates the need of experts. Any workman can successfully lace a belt with it. It makes a hinge-joint of perfect smoothness on both sides of the belt. The joint hugs the pulley, runs true, and is extremely durable. "Clipper"-laced belts develop maximum power. The larger plants keep "Clipper" tools and hooks handy to every battery of machines. "Clipper" Belt Lacing is real economy, real efficiency—the speediest known to industry.

The "Clipper" is sold under a perpetual guarantee and goes to responsible parties for free trial.

*Most mill supply houses sell the "Clipper."
Dealers not stocking it write for particulars*

"The Connecting Link Between Power and Production"




Clipper Belt Lacer Company

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.



The Seal of Quality



WILT

High Speed and Carbon Twist Drills, Reamers and Milling Cutters

Wilt Tools Insure Quality

A steady, healthy demand for a product is secured only by quality. If your product is of consistently high quality people will buy it again and again because they know it is good!

Wilt Tools enable you to secure quality through clean, accurate cutting. And they permit the speed necessary to meet the demand built by quality goods!

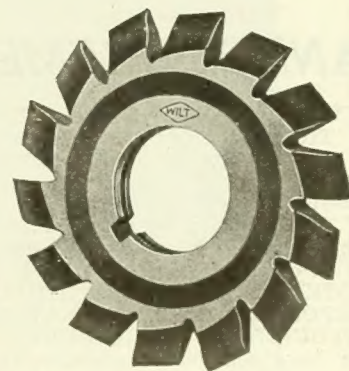
Ask your dealer or write direct for Catalog "C."


WILT TWIST DRILL COMPANY

OF CANADA, LTD.

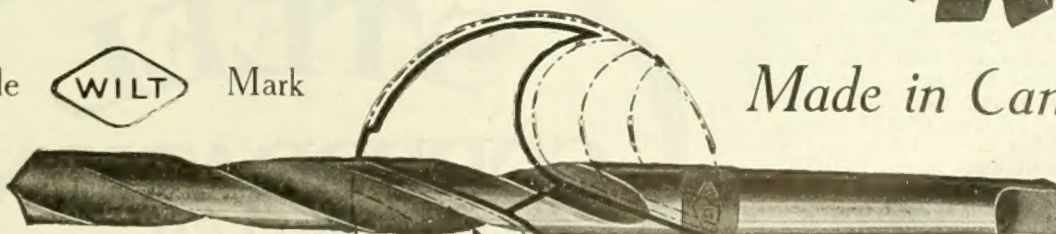
Walkerville, Ont.

W. Bruce Campbell, Western Representative, 307 Confederation Life Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.



Trade  Mark

Made in Canada



"Where there's a WILT—

there's the Way"

Open Hearth Alloy Steels

Chrome-Vanadium Chrome-Nickel
Nickel

All of these Steels we supply in
HOT ROLLED BARS. We also
furnish in BLOOM, BILLET and
SLAB form.

**BLOOMS
BILLETS
SLABS**

**STRUCTURAL
STEEL**

**MERCHANT
BARS**

**CONCRETE
REINFORCING
BARS**

**IRON, BRASS
AND BRONZE
CASTINGS**

STEEL RAILS

Open Hearth Quality

(All sections from 12 lb.
to 100 lbs. per yard)

**SPLICE
BARS**

**STEEL
TIE PLATES**

**PIG IRON
BASIC, FOUNDRY
MALLEABLE
SULPHATE OF
AMMONIA**

SULPHURIC ACID

NITRE CAKE

Order from us and you'll
get both quality and
prompt service. A trial
is convincing.

*Our
extensive
warehouse
facilities
ensure
prompt
delivery*

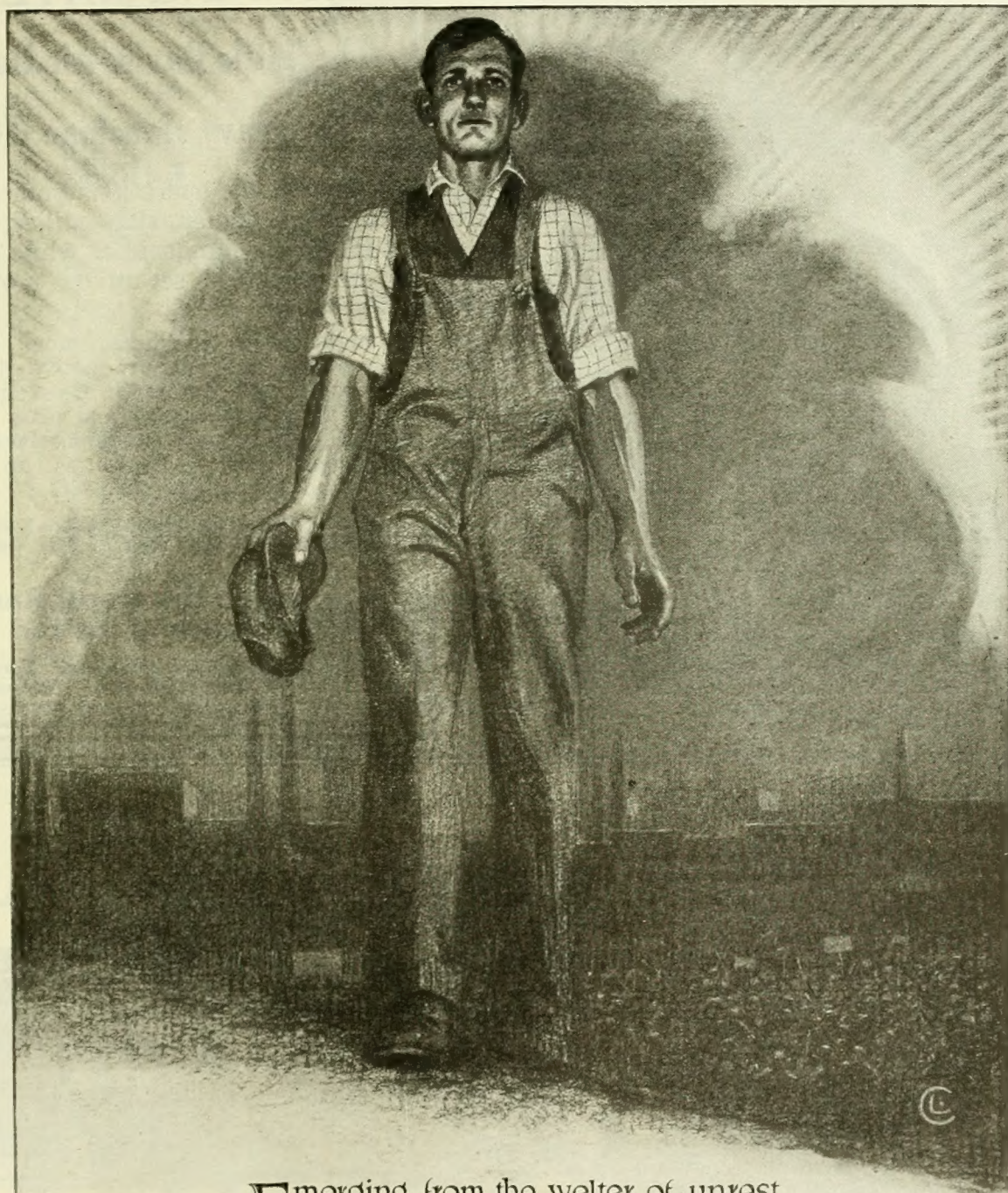
ANNOUNCEMENT

THE ALGOMA STEEL CORPORATION, LIMITED, take pleasure in announcing to their customers and the Canadian trade that in accordance with the wide-spread desire throughout the Dominion that there should be obtained in Canada, with Canadian labor, a much larger proportion of the requirements of this country in STEEL SECTIONS for STRUCTURAL PURPOSES, CAR CONSTRUCTION, SHIPBUILDERS' REQUIREMENTS, etc., they have completed extensive alterations and additions to their rolling mills, and are ready to produce and ship American Standard Sections of BEAMS and CHANNELS up to and including 15", all standard sections of ANGLES from 6" x 6" down to 1 1/4", ZEE BARS for car builders and general purposes, small and large ROUNDS and SQUARES, and FLAT BARS. The quality of the product is already well known to the trade, and is exclusively steel made by the Open Hearth process, and can be furnished in all grades from the softest rivet stocks to high carbon special spring material.

**STEEL
CORPORATION
LIMITED**

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

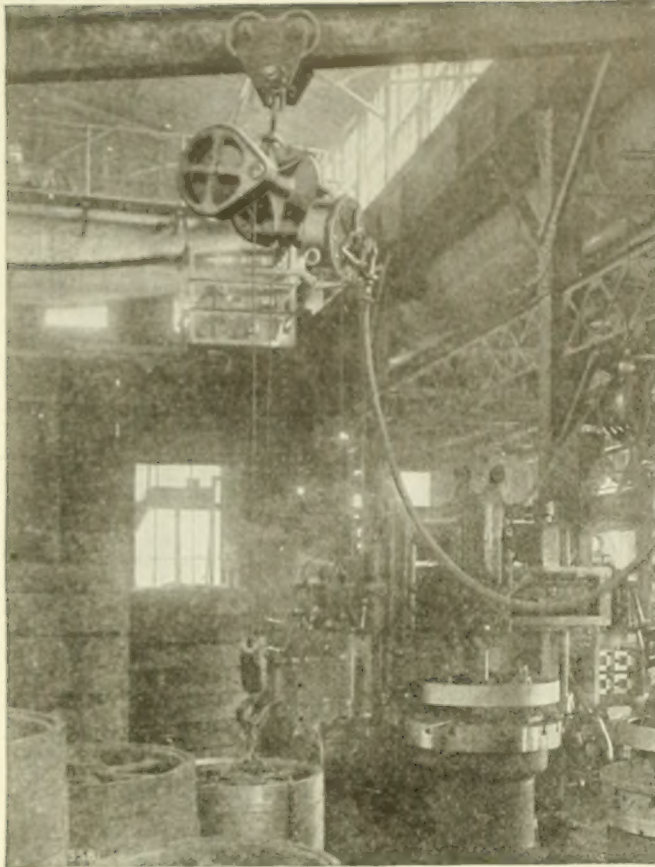
Sales Offices:
Montreal: 606 McGill Building
Toronto: Bank of Hamilton Building



Emerging from the welter of unrest and uncertainty, let us face the future with an optimism and a resoluteness that will carry us forward to ever increasing success and prosperity.

The L.S. Starrett Company
ATHOL · MASSACHUSETTS





"Little David" Hoist Serving a Boring Mill.

"RUNNING MATES"

The "Little David" Air Hoist and The Heavy Machine Tool

In heavy machining operations your big expensive lathe, planer, slab miller, or boring mill often stands idle, while the work is being lifted, set-up or moved around.

You can make these machines more efficient by reducing this non-productive time. Use a "Little David" Motor Air Hoist; they are simple, easy to install, and easy to operate, and quickly pay for themselves in productive time saved. Capacities up to 10,000 lbs. and lifts up to 20 feet.

Bulletin 8106 describes Little David Hoists and bulletin K-602 CIRCO Straight Lift Air Hoists. Send for them both.

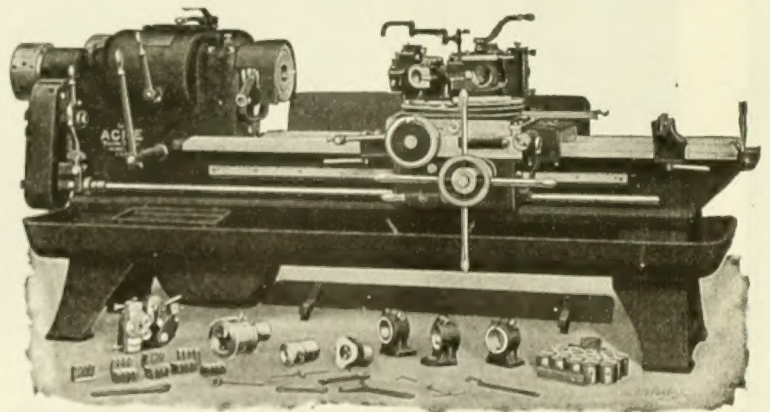
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company, Limited

Sydney Sherbrooke Montreal Toronto
Cobalt Winnipeg Nelson Vancouver

Efficiency Demanded! Not Merely Desired

In those wonderfully organized shops where every machine is made to do its best, where the slightest increase in established production cost is rigidly guarded against, where efficiency in every sense of the word is obtained; it is in these shops you will find Cincinnati Acme Turret Lathes and Screw Machines.

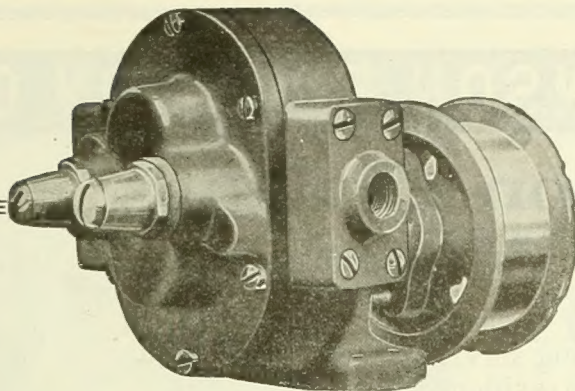
Indifferent machines may serve their purpose in shops of the same type. But—*are they good enough for you?* Send for our catalog and decide with the facts before you.



The Acme Machine Tool Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Canadian Agents: Rudel-Belnap Machinery Company
of Montreal and Toronto



TRAHERN
PUMP DIVISION

TRAHERN
PUMP DIVISION

Keeps Cutting Tools Cool

We design and manufacture coolant pumps for the leading manufacturers of Metal Working Machinery. Their products are built with the idea of attaining perfection in every detail.

Their engineers specify *Trahern Pumps* because *Trahern Pumps* satisfy their rigid requirements for Efficiency, Reliability and Economy.

YOU CAN PROFIT BY THEIR EXPERIENCE

Any capacity up to 16½ gals. per minute. Reversible types if desired; smooth, even flow; no priming necessary. Delivery from stock. Prices low.

Let us send our Bulletin No. 44 explaining in detail.

TRAHERN PUMP DIVISION

GEO. D. ROPER CORP.

Rockford

Ill.

Buffalo "Armor Plate"

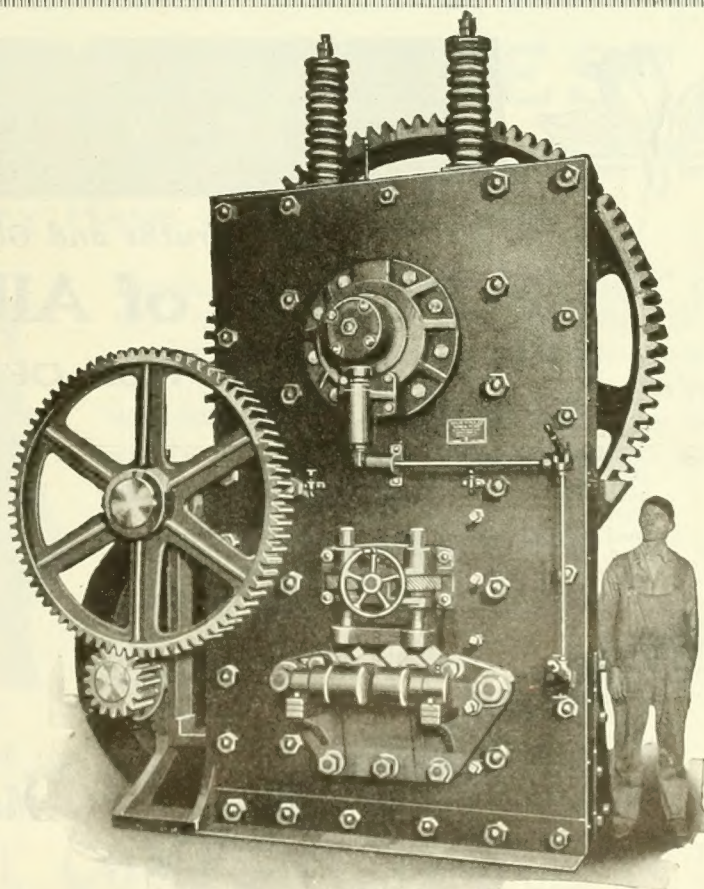
Punches and Shears

These machines have frames made of tough, unbreakable rolled steel plates—bolted and doweled together to form one solid integral whole that will withstand continuous maximum capacity service.

Yet, capacity for capacity, "Armor Plate" machines are lighter and occupy less floor space than any cast-iron or steel machine.

Our catalogs tell why. Write
Dept. 16 for a copy.

Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd.
KITCHENER, ONT.



THE JOHNSON FRICTION CLUTCH

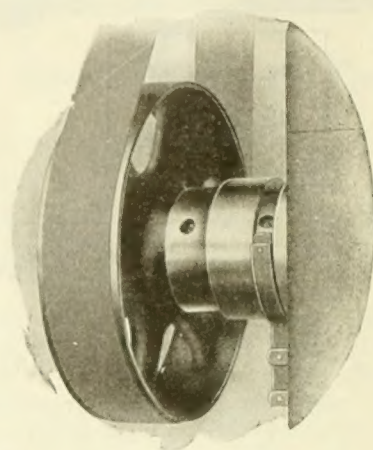
Put Johnson Clutches on Your Machines

The tight and loose pulley is passing from favor. With all its disadvantages, it long survived because a reliable friction clutch was not in evidence.

But in the Johnson Clutch, builders of high grade machinery have found a real clutch service. It has been thoroughly tested and adopted on the finest machines made.

Replace your tight and loose pulleys with Johnson Clutches.

Write for our Yellow Catalog and Booklet,
"Clutches As Applied To Machine Building."



Single Clutch with Pulley Mounted

CANADIAN AGENTS:

WILLIAMS & WILSON, LTD., 84 Inspector St., Montreal
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg

THE CARLYLE JOHNSON MACHINE CO. MANCHESTER CONN.



New Truths and Old Fallacies

Fusibility of Alloys—Continued

HARDNESS OF ALLOYS

The foregoing brings us to the discussion of the relative hardness of White Metal Alloys.

Many babbitt users lay great stress upon obtaining extra hard metals; usually specifying tin base metals with high copper content. We shall submit, further on, some comparative figures which do not bear out the usually accepted belief in that connection, and are as subversive in their way as are the figures relating to the melting points of metals. These figures do not sustain the reputation of copper as a hardener, nor of the superior hardness of tin base metals.

They also disclose the fact that if a babbitt's value depends upon its hardness, the lowest grades of babbitt would sustain the load put upon a majority of bearings, which rarely exceed 500 pounds per square inch, and often much less.

Extreme hardness can only be obtained at the expense of malleability. The hardest babbitt is a lead base metal containing a high percentage of

antimony, which is quite brittle, and, therefore, its use is confined largely to Rolling Mill and other similar bearings where the lining is thick and securely backed to prevent the metal cracking.

Magnolia is often loosely characterized as being a soft metal. This is doubtlessly due to its velvety feeling to the touch, a less metallic ring than Genuine and its being easier to break. Not even the Brinell test is a safe guide in determining the relative resistance of babbitts under a crushing strain. In fact, there is a surprisingly small difference in the sustaining powers throughout the entire list of babbitts in general use.

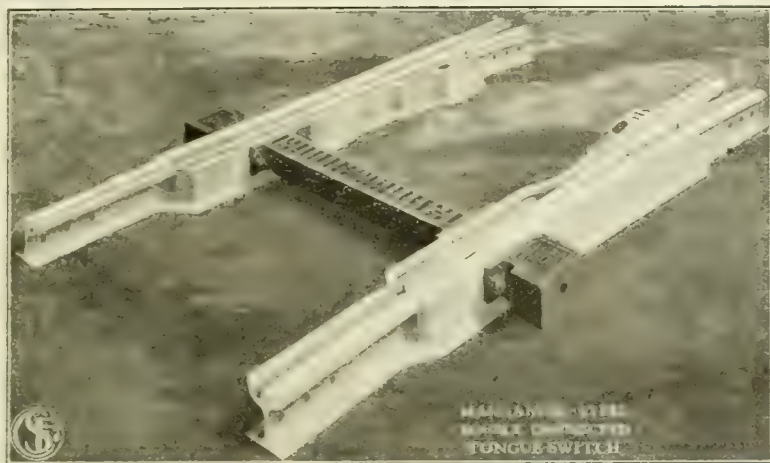
Continued next month.

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere or by

Magnolia Metal Co. of Canada
Limited

Office and Factory:
37-39 Shannon Street, Montreal, Que.

For copy of complete article:
"New Truths and Old Fallacies"
Address our Montreal Office



MANGANESE STEEL TRACKWORK

for
Steam and Electric Railways

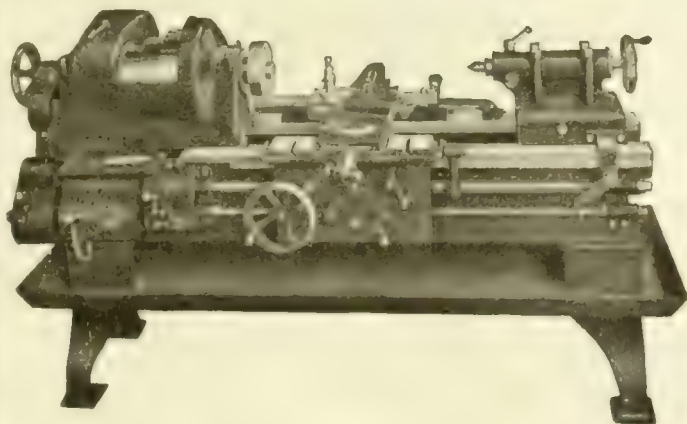
Manufacturers of Balkwill Articulated Manganese-Steel Crossings

CANADIAN STEEL FOUNDRIES LIMITED

Transportation Building, Montreal

"LEHMANN LATHES"

Will Put the Same Degree of Efficiency Into
Your Shops as They Have in Many Others



TWO SIZES—16", Swing 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and 18", Swing 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Because they are constructed "right" of the best material, workmanship and design, and therefore are adaptable to all conditions, whether it be work requiring accuracy to the highest standards or for the heavy duty where power, strength and rigidity are required.

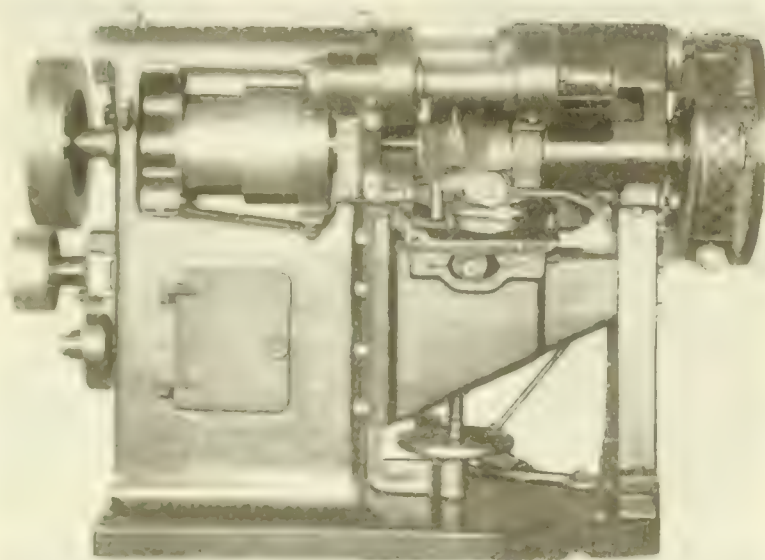
Convince yourself of these facts! Let us send you complete specifications of this superior lathe and the names of some of the larger concerns who are using "LEHMANN LATHES" for better results.

We know you are interested, so don't put off writing us. Do it to-day. Now!

LEHMANN MACHINE COMPANY, 612 S. BROADWAY,
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

FORD-SMITH

If it's a Special Machine We Can Make it



Here's an Example of Our Work!

ONE of our customers, a large motor firm, required a special miller for milling their transmission cover. We designed and built the machine here illustrated. Something new and special; now running every day and getting the required output.

We Can Make You Any Style of Machine

THIS cut shows but one of many cases where we have rendered real service to prominent manufacturers of Canada in building high-grade machines economically and efficiently. It is not necessary to send across the line for your special machines, no matter how intricate. We can make any style of machine you desire.

Our engineering staff is at your service for all manner of designing, and with our modern machine tool plant we are in a position to build from the smallest to the largest machines required for manufacturing purposes.

If you have a manufacturing problem we would like to solve it.
Write us and we will promptly confer with you.

The Ford-Smith Machine Co., Ltd.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA



BROWN-BOGGS



BB

Dies - Jigs - Fixtures

Special Machinery

Get your dies made by men who have made a life study of the metal-stamping business.

Being large manufacturers of **Stamping Presses** we know how dies should be constructed so as to give the **maximum service**.

Our long experience covers dies of every description for pieced tinware, electrical fixtures, steel ranges, paint cans, all kinds of automobile stampings, mechanical toys, etc., etc. This experience is at your command and prevents much unnecessary and expensive experimenting, which most shops are up against and must include in their costs.

"BB" dies will get your article out in the least possible number of operations, which is the real key to the metal-stamping business. Send us samples or drawings and we will quote you and guarantee satisfaction.

Die-making is a business with us — not a side-line

*Manufacturers of Sheet Metal Working
Machinery, Presses, Shears, Rolls, etc.*



THE BROWN-BOGGS CO. LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA.

Best Quality Wheels



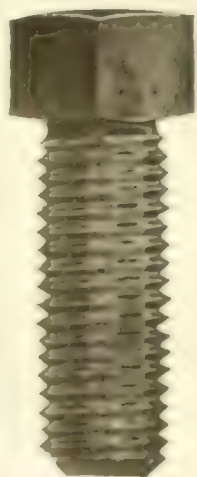
**Dominion Wheels are
Numbered Among the
World's Best!** They Have the
QUALITY



Made from Canadian abrasive materials the quality is thus assured.

**Dominion Abrasive Wheel
Co., Limited**
Mimico, Ontario

ACCURACY



Prompt shipments of
all Standard Sizes in
Cap Screws, V or
U.S.S.
Cap Screws, S.A.E.
Set Screws, V or
U.S.S.
S.F. Hexagon Nuts, V
or U.S.S.
S.A.E. Hexagon Nuts,
Plain.
S.A.E. Hexagon Nuts,
Castellated.
Turned Paper Pins.

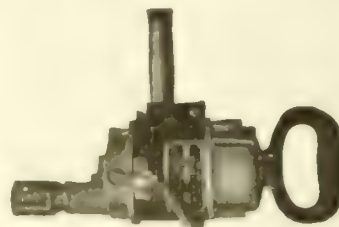
**Send us your rush
orders.**

**THE
GALT MACHINE SCREW CO.,
GALT, ONTARIO** LIMITED

Eastern Representatives: The Canadian B. E. Morton Company
Limited, 43 Commerce St., Montreal, Que.

U. S. Electric Drills and Grinders

Save Time, Labor and Money



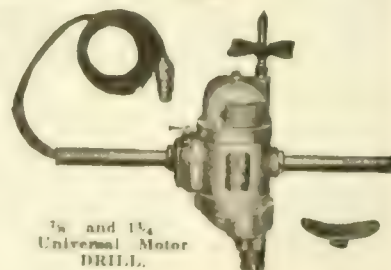
3 SIZES

3-16 in., W.G.T., 6 lbs.
3/8 in., W.G.T., 9 lbs.
3/4 in., W.G.T., 12 lbs.

All motors wound for
110 or 220 volts.

Direct or alternating
current.

Try a test of our
Electric Drills and
Grinders and you'll
send us an order for
more. Our guaran-
tee protects you.



3/8 and 1/2
Universal Motor
DRILL.

They can be at-
tached to any lamp
socket.

For drilling in
metal they are su-
perior to any other
kind of portable
drill. Cost 50% less
to run than air
drills.

For Sale By

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

Montreal, St. John, N.B., Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver

THE UNITED STATES ELECTRICAL TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

WE CAN SUPPLY STEEL PLATE

—IN—

Universal Edge - up to 40 in. wide

Sheared Edge - up to 60 in. wide

Any Thickness

Any Lengths

Send Us Your Enquiries.

Dominion Foundries & Steel, Limited
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

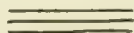
Crucible

AND

Open Hearth Steel

Tool Steel

"ARGO" BRAND HIGH-SPEED STEEL



The John Illingworth Steel Co.

1856

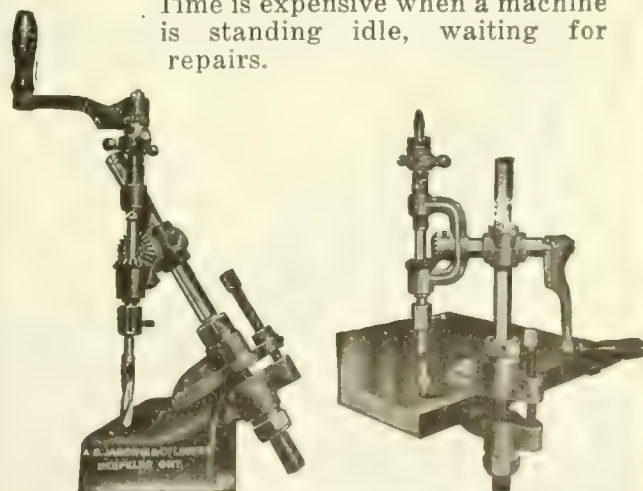
**Frankford,
New York Office**

**Phila.
217 Broadway**

RALPH B. NORTON, AGENT
124 Craig St. W.
Montreal, Canada

Jardine Universal Ratchet Drill

Time is expensive when a machine is standing idle, waiting for repairs.

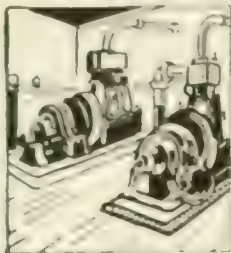
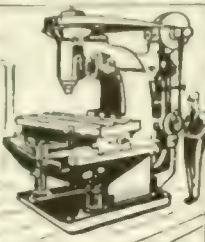


On the average repair job, this machine completes the drilling in less than the time required to set an ordinary ratchet to begin.

Weight, 40 lbs. Price, \$26.50 net.

Sold by all Machinery and Supply Houses.

A. B. JARDINE & CO., Limited
HESPELER, ONTARIO

POWER HOUSE**CANADIAN MACHINERY****CANADIAN FOUNDRYMAN****MARINE ENGINEERING**

Canadian Merchant Service Guild Review



The Influential Four

*For Self-Promotion and Sales
Promotion Use These Publications*

CANADIAN MACHINERY

Weekly—\$4.00 per year.

Covers the metal working field—serving shop executives, purchasing agents and owners. First-class mechanical paper and market paper combined.

POWER HOUSE

Twice a month—\$2.00 per year.

Serves the power plant engineer—Steam, Electric Refrigeration, Hydraulic.

CANADIAN FOUNDRYMAN

Monthly—\$2.00 per year.

A paper for the foundry owner, superintendent and foreman. Claimed by its readers to be unexcelled.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Monthly—\$2.00 per year.

Interprets marine engineering in its broad sense, serving the ship builders, navigation companies and their officers. (The editor holds an extra first-class B.O.T. certificate).

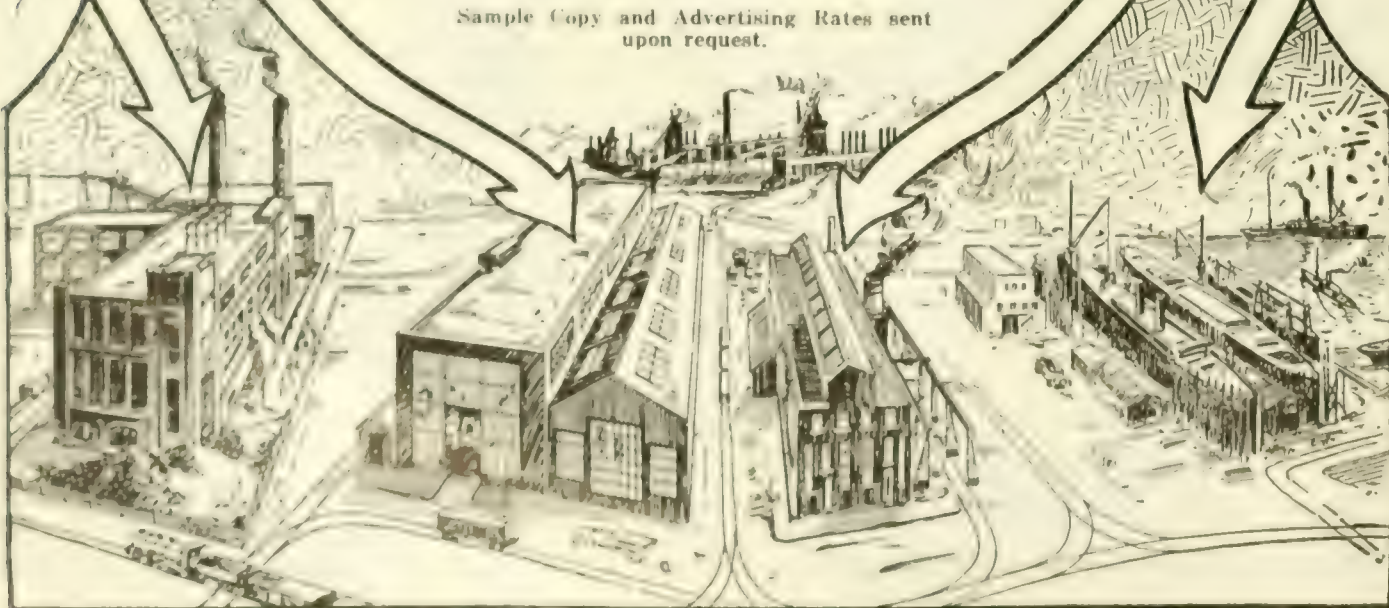
Published by

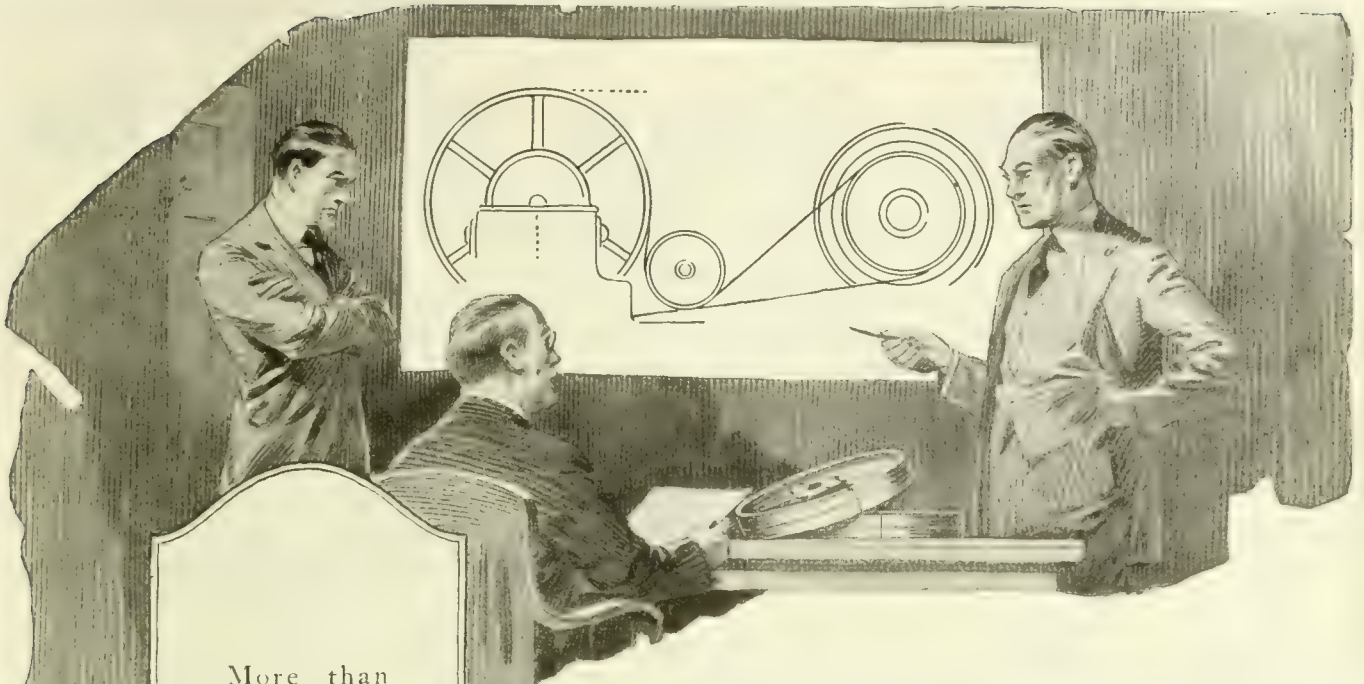
THE MACLEAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

143-153 UNIVERSITY AVE., TORONTO

A company whose idea of service has made it the largest concern of its kind in the British Empire.

Sample Copy and Advertising Rates sent upon request.

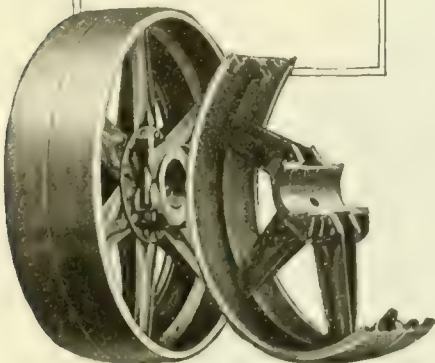




More than five million "American" Pulleys now save power in efficient plants here and abroad.

AMERICAN STEEL SPLIT PULLEYS

Write for book, "Getting Maximum Pulley Efficiency." It is free.



TO SERVE is the function of this Engineering Staff—

THE tremendous sale of "American" Pulleys exemplifies the correctness of the principle that he who serves best sells most.

One reason for the unprecedented success of the "American" is that we were never so eager to sell it as we were to make certain that it was right according to every approved principle of power transmission.

The value of the American Pulley Engineering Service to you will be particularly emphasized, if you are confronted with an *unusually* difficult driving problem.

The engineers who comprise this service will welcome an opportunity to frankly discuss your transmission problems with you regardless of whether a sale may or may not result—their interest is solely centered in rendering you efficient service.

For name and address of nearest Agent, see Donnelly's Red Book, on file at all leading libraries, national banks and hotels.

**THE AMERICAN PULLEY COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



THE AMERICAN PULLEY

"A wheel with a broad rim transmitting power from or imparting power to machinery, or changing the direction of motion by means of a flat belt."

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

Gear Cutting With the "IFS" Left Out

The Gear Shaper Way

A production manufacturer knows that he will secure good gears IF he has an accurate cutter, an accurate machine and a machine working on the correct principle. The whole question of good gears is resolved in this one little word "IF."

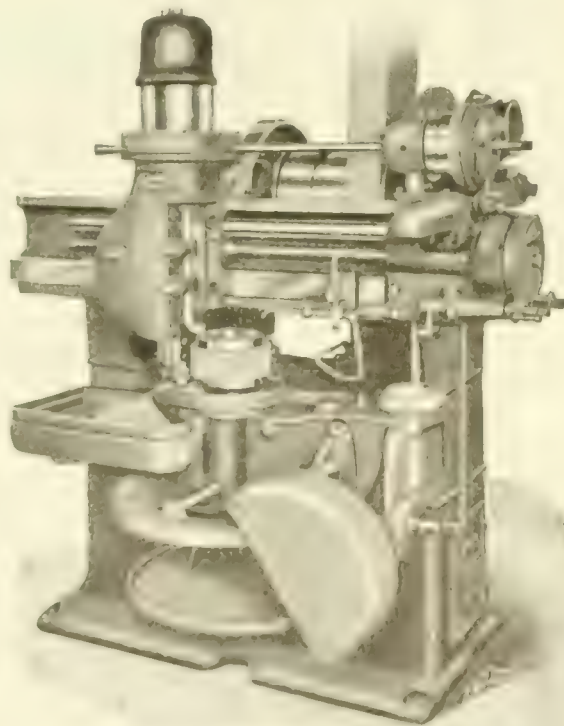
When the Gear Shaper was originally designed, the question of "IF" was taken into consideration and every possible means known to mechanical engineering was employed to eliminate the "IFS" from gear cutting.

That we have been successful in solving the problem is evidenced by the fact that each ensuing year sees a larger number of manufacturers adopting the Gear Shaper method.

How the Gear Shaper has accomplished this is clearly explained in our general catalog "Commercial Gear Cutting," which is a treatise on the subject of:—

Gear Cutting with the "IFS" Left Out.

Send for your copy to-day.



The Fellows Gear Shaper—the machine which has taken the "IFS" out of gear cutting.

The Fellows Gear Shaper Company

Springfield, Vermont, U.S.A.

SOLE AGENTS: Anglo-Siam Corporation, Ltd., London, England; Agents: Alfred Herbert, Paris, France; Societa Anonima, Milano, Italy; Agents: Alfred Herbert, London, England; Agents: Alfred Herbert, Barcelona, Spain; Agents: Alfred Herbert, Bombay, India; Agents: Alfred Herbert, Calcutta, India.

A Machine that is Part Mechanic

Boring, Turning, Reaming, Finishing the operation on pieces follow one another with clock-like regularity without attention from the operator and without danger of error. While the machine is running he is free to chuck one or two or three other machines, this feature alone multiplying many times the production ability of operators and plant.

The machine is the Potter & Johnston 6-A-Automatic Chucking and Turning Machine.

Details of this machine, as applied directly to your problem, are bound to interest you.

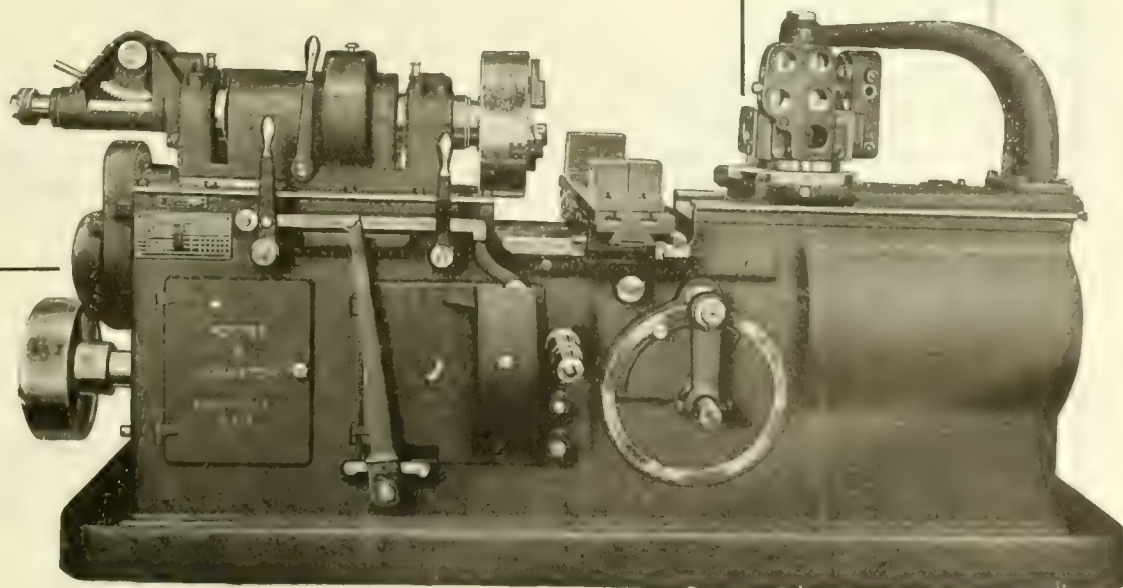
Drop a line to us to-day.

Canadian Offices : POTTER & JOHNSTON MACHINE CO.

ROELOFSON MACHINE & TOOL CO., LIMITED

Head Office and Showrooms :

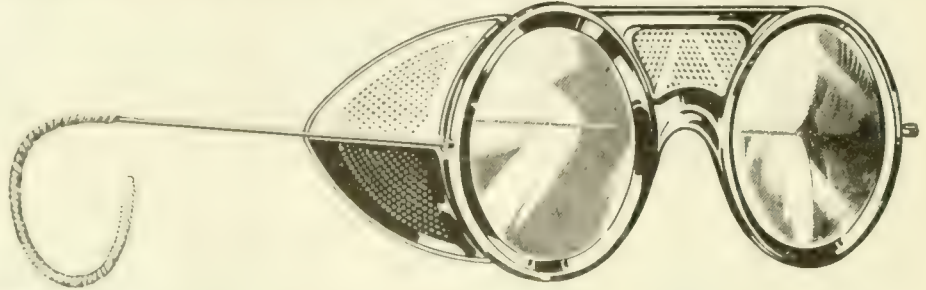
11 Wellington Street East—Toronto, Canada



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

The Comfortable Way to Protect Eyes

STOCO SAFETY GOGGLES (Pat. Dec. 12, 1916) *with* **"CELOGLAS" Shatter-Proof Lenses**



A safety goggle may be efficient in every other respect, but if it cannot be put on and then forgotten; if it cannot be worn day in and day out for long hours at a stretch without irritating the nose or tiring the eyes; if, in short, it is not thoroughly comfortable, it is not a practical protection glass—neither is it a **Stoco** Safety Goggle.

The patented one-piece front construction of the **Stoco** Safety Goggle, in addition to increasing the protection afforded (see illustrations) makes possible a very wide, smooth bridge, which comfortably distributes the weight of the goggle over a wide area instead of uncomfortably concentrating it on

the sensitive bridge of the nose. This feature, combined with the light weight of the **Stoco** Safety Goggle, results in a protection glass that is truly comfortable.

Celloglas Shatter-Proof Lenses—laminated lenses which cannot shatter into the eye—are plane and practically colorless so that they cannot tire or strain the eyes. (Incidentally, **Stoco** Safety Goggles may be worn over regular glasses if desired.)

If you are responsible for the buying of eye protection for your shop or plant and have not yet found a really comfortable protection glass, we suggest that you try out the **Stoco** Safety Goggle. A request on your own or your firm's letterhead will bring you a sample by return mail. There will be no charge or obligation.

The **Stoco Safety Goggle**

Price Each

(F. O. B. Geneva, N.Y.)

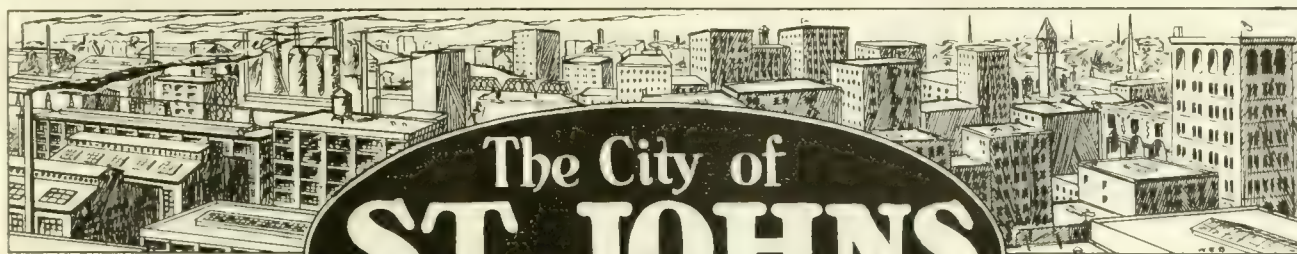
Set with "Celloglas" shatter-proof lenses	\$1.15
Set with optical glass lenses90

Attractive discounts for quantity orders.

Easy cable earbows or black elastic headbands at the same price.

THE STANDARD OPTICAL CO.

GENEVA, N.Y. U.S.A.



The City of **ST. JOHNS** QUEBEC

Locate in this Real Transportation Centre

St. John's is a nerve centre of the network of railways connecting Central and Western Canada with the Maritime Provinces and with the Eastern States. Seven railways, including the C.P.R. and G.T.R., run through the city and are interconnected in the St. John's yards by a terminal switching company. The manufacturer locating in St. John's enjoys the advantages of competitive freight rates and dispatch in the assembling of raw materials and distribution of the finished product. The city in fact commands lower freight rates and a cheaper coal supply than any other centrally located manufacturing city on the North American continent.

St. John's is directly connected by rail with the Montreal docks, 27 miles distant, affording first-class facilities for foreign trade. The city is an ideal location for the American manufacturer opening a branch plant in Canada; having direct connections by water with New York, the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes and the Eastern Seaboard of the United States.

Unlimited electric power is developed at Chambly, eleven miles north-east of the city, and distributed at prices that will compete with any city or town in the Dominion.

Cheap living conditions and low rents and taxes have resulted in cheap labor and an abundant supply of both skilled and unskilled workers is always available. Labor troubles are quite unknown.

In addition to the natural advantages of St. John's as an industrial site the city also offers extraordinary inducements, such as: Tax exemptions; street extensions; bonus of five per cent. on your payroll for five years, making it an unusual industrial opportunity.

For more specific information write

The Secretary, City Council
ST. JOHNS, QUE., CAN.

Without a knowledge of your business or the conditions affecting it, we do not claim that St. John's is rationally your location; but we know that St. John's possesses extraordinary advantages, that in all probability it is the best site for your plant from every point of view, that you will be running the risk of serious mistake if you do not include this city in your investigations.

Seven railroads, including Canada's great transcontinental lines.

Finest ocean shipping facilities.

Canal connections with New York, the Eastern States, and the Great Lakes.

Cheapest labor market in Canada.

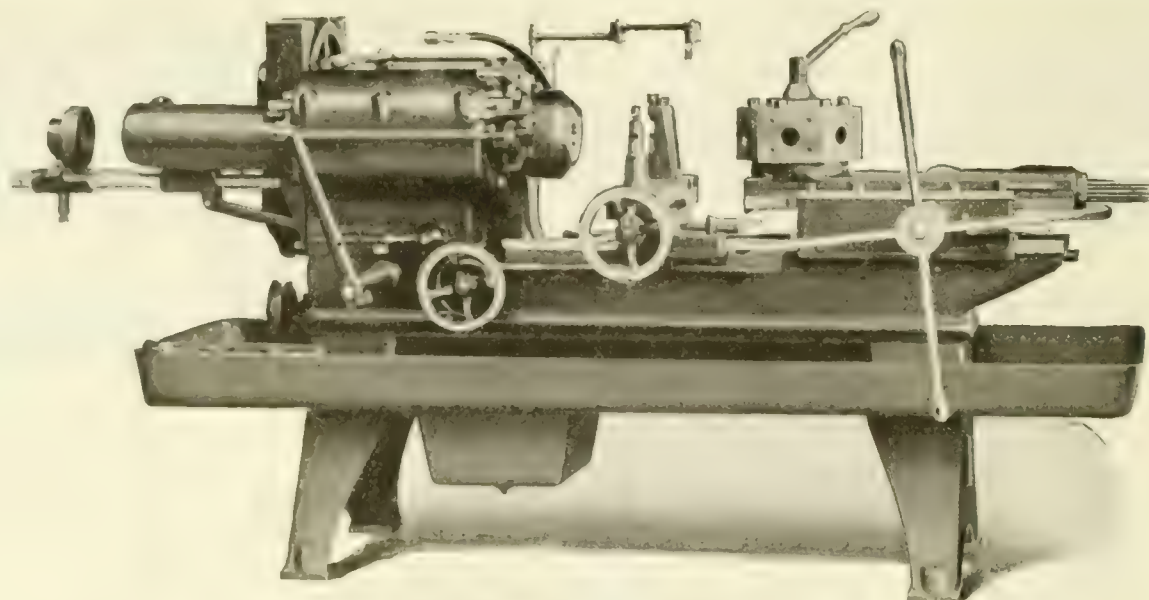
Plentiful supply of skilled and unskilled labor.

Cheap and abundant electric power.

Cheap coal and lower freight rates.

Desirable factory sites with all public conveniences immediately available.

Extraordinary inducements to new industries.



No. 6 Geared Head Turret Lathe

The New Nos. 4 and 6 Geared Head Turret Lathes

Features:

- 1—Double the power obtained by cone drive.
- 2—Double the spindle speeds—twelve through this type head—instead of six using the customary 3 step cone.
- 3—Motor (constant speed) may be mounted on the head geared direct, or with chain or belt drive to driving shaft.
- 4—Considerable time saved in changing speeds.
- 5—All steel gears run in oil bath and lubricate the bearings by splash.
- 6—With the additions of the heavy duty carriage the No. 6 provides more productive capacity than any similar size machine obtainable to-day.

These turret lathes fill an ever increasing demand for machines to take heavy facing and forming cuts, long drilling operations in the solid—for machining alloy steel gear blanks as well as providing the best solution for direct motor drives.

With their wide diversity of feeds and speeds, these turret lathes are flexible enough to embrace the feeds and speeds ideal for operating on the many different metals in use to-day and for facing, forming and cutting off operations on all diameters within the capacities of the machine.

	Capacities	No. 4	No. 6
Swing over bed	16"	20 ³ / ₈ "
Swing over carriage slide		7"	9 ¹ / ₄ "
Automatic Chuck Capacity		1 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "
Length that can be turned		10	12

The Warner & Swasey Company

Cleveland, U.S.A.

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:

New York: 100 Broadway
 Boston: 100 State Building
 Buffalo: 100 Main Building
 Detroit: 100 Main Building
 Chicago: 100 Main Building

Milwaukee: 100 Syracuse Building
 Minneapolis: 100 Columbia Ave.
 St. Louis: 100 Railway Exchange Building
 Indianapolis: 100 Lanark Annex
 Dayton: 100 Mutual Home Building

CANADIAN BRANCHES:
 Montreal: 100 Main Building
 Toronto: 100 Main Building
 Winnipeg: 100 Main Building
 Vancouver: 100 Main Building

EXPORT AGENTS:
 London: 100 Main Building
 Paris: 100 Main Building
 Lyons: 100 Main Building
 Berlin: 100 Main Building

W. & S. Company, Ltd., Copenhagen, Stockholm,
 G. & S. Company, Ltd., Rotterdam
 R. & S. Company, Ltd., Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide
 Yamatake Company, Tokyo
 M. & S. Company, Ltd., Calcutta
 A. & S. Company, Ltd., Shanghai
 H. & S. Company, Ltd., Saigon, Singapore, Haiphong

PRODUCING WITH—**ECONOMY**

Turning out great quantities of quality work at a remarkably low figure. That's what 13 Landis Threading and Cutting Machines did in the plant of The American International Shipbuilding Corp., of Hog Island, Pa., during two years of unprecedented activity.

Landis Machines will do the same for you. They'll actually reduce lower than any other machine the cost of accomplishing quality threading.

They'll save money. It's guaranteed!

Don't you want to know how?

We'll gladly tell you if you'll but ask us.

Landis Machine Co.**Waynesboro, Pa.**

Canadian Agents :

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.,
Limited



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

REAL FIRE BRICK SERVICE

When you buy Elk Fire Brick we sell you a brand with the qualifications equal to the duty for which it is intended. We do not recommend the best quality brick for a certain job if a lower-priced brand will stand up just as well. Each brand of

ELK FIRE BRICK

has some particular qualification which fits it to give better results in certain places than other brands we produce.

OUR BRANDS:

"Elkco"	"Keystone"
"Elkco" Special	"M.D. Elk"
"Elk Steel"	"Rotex"
"St. Marys"	"Elk Ladle"
"Elk Dust"	
"Keystone Dust"	
"Rotex Dust"	

Try us on your next fire brick needs. You'll find both our quality and service right.

Large stocks of various shapes carried in warehouse in Hamilton.

**ELK FIRE BRICK CO. OF CANADA
LIMITED**

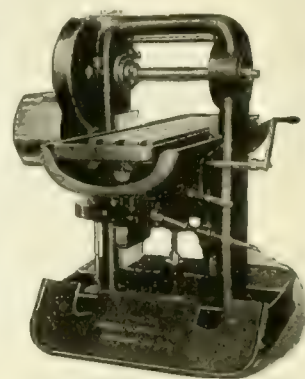
Sun Life Building, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

BRIGGS MILLERS

Production Tools

Machine tools to-day are judged by their ability to do efficient work, save time, labor and expense. These have ever been the measures by which Briggs Millers have been designed and constructed. That our engineers have succeeded in meeting these requirements is evidenced by the increasing popularity of Briggs Millers.

No matter what the nature of the work or how severe the service the Briggs Miller will stand up to it. Its unusual rigidity, great strength and ability to take wide deep cuts when running at a high rate of speed, has established a wide reputation that is unexcelled. We would like to show how "Briggs" adaptability and convenience can increase output and lower costs for you. A letter will bring full details by return mail.



Gooley & Edlund, Inc.
CORTLAND, N.Y.

Canadian Representative:
Garlock-Walker Machinery Company, Ltd., Toronto

**ELECTRIC STEEL AND ENGINEERING,
LIMITED** Head Office: Welland, Ont.

Works

**ELECTRIC STEEL & METALS
COMPANY, LIMITED, Welland, Ont.**

**WABI IRON WORKS COMPANY,
LIMITED, New Liskeard, Ont.**

**BOVING HYDRAULIC AND
ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED**
Lindsay, Ont.

Steel Castings of Any Analysis

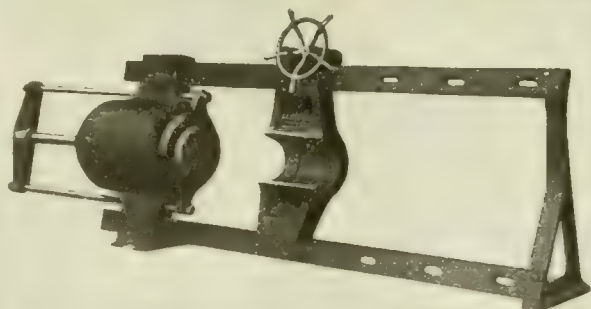
Carbon, Manganese, Nickel,
Chrome and Forging Ingots, etc.

Mining Machinery

Iron Castings, Crushers, Rolls,
Tanks, Pumps, etc.

Turbine Water Wheels

Pumps for pulp and paper mills,
Pumping Engines for municipal
purposes, Centrifugal Pumps.



PERRIN 400-Ton Hydraulic Wheel Press

This Made-in-Canada Press is built to operate direct from Accumulator at 1500 pounds per square inch pressure.

Perrin for Reliability

WILLIAM R. PERRIN, LIMITED
TORONTO

BABBITT METALS



**Imperial
Genuine**

Made for extra heavy duty, such as Main Bearings on Turbine Generators, Calender Rolls in Pulp Mills, is specially adapted for Marine Engines.



**HARRIS HEAVY
PRESSURE**

THE
BABBITT METAL
WITHOUT A FAULT

For Donkey Engines, Saw Carriages, Small Motors, Transmission Line Shafting and all steady heavy pressure duty.



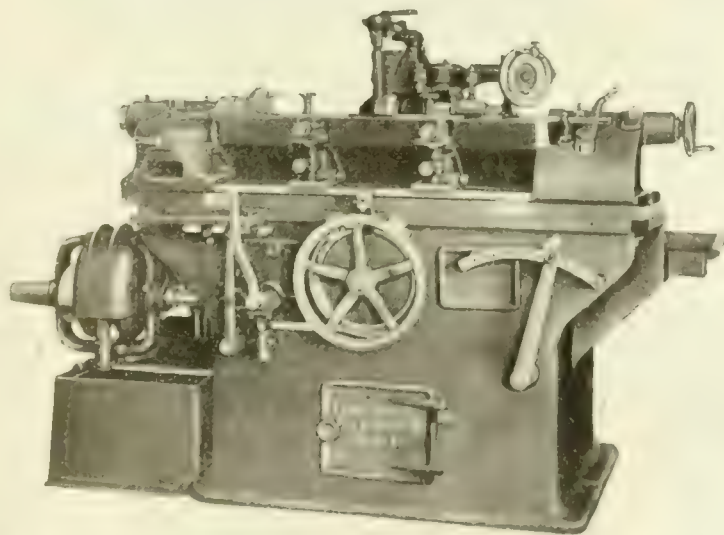
Matchless

Suitable For Slow-Moving Bearings

THE CANADA METAL CO., LIMITED
TORONTO HAMILTON MONTREAL
WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

LANDIS

100 Per Cent. Production



THE New Landis Piston Grinding Machine meets both essentials 100 per cent. strong.

A brief summary of the principal features and what they accomplish in better pistons and greater production:

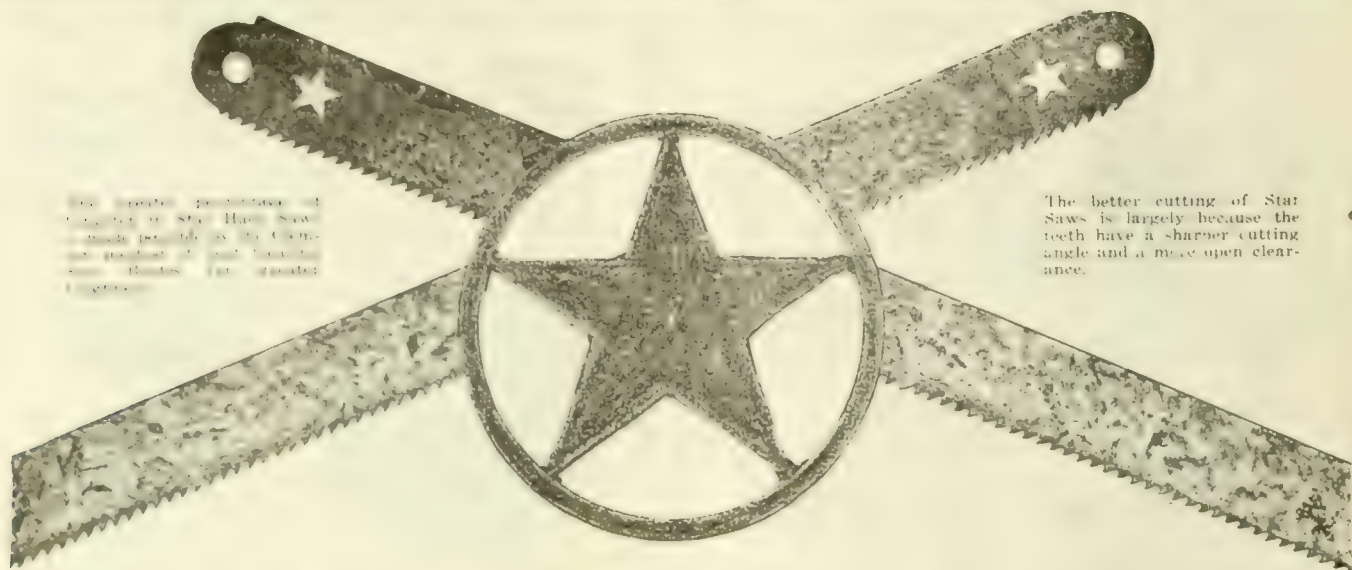
Cylinder part and relief, ground complete without removing from the machine, insuring concentricity of all grinding operations. Work practically remains in plane with grinding wheel centre at all times as the work swings directly over the fulcrum point. A number of different sized or shaped cams can be placed in attachment at the same time, thus enabling different shaped pistons to be ground with slight adjustment.

Universal driver furnished with each attachment, facilitating round and accurate work.

Write to-day for complete description.

Landis Tool Company, Waynesboro, Pa.

Canadian Agents: A. R. Williams Mach'y Co., Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver; Williams and Wilson, Montreal



The better cutting of Star Saws is largely because the teeth have a sharper cutting angle and a more open clearance.

The better cutting of Star Saws is largely because the teeth have a sharper cutting angle and a more open clearance.

Does It Pay to Order Just "HACK SAW BLADES?"

Many hack saw users grow careless. They order just "hack saw blades."

Because it has been the standard blade for 35 years, most dealers will fill this order by sending you Star Saws, but —

It doesn't pay to take the chance. You might get fooled some day by receiving an inferior saw blade. It's much safer to specify "Star," every time.

The poorer blade will mean a loss, both in time and material that will amount to much more than the difference in price between Star and ordinary blades.

Slow cutting blades waste valuable time not only in

cutting but in frequent changing. They run up your production costs and cut down your profits more than many manufacturers realize.

Ordinary blades have the old "wood saw" tooth and two-way clearance. Star blades have an undercut tooth and three-way clear-

ance that are made for cutting the hardest metal and do a variety of work that is impossible with ordinary blades.

Star saws prove their better quality very quickly in two ways—they will go through metal that other blades refuse to cut. And one Star blade will cut a far wider variety of sizes, shapes and metals than is possible with ordinary saws.

Make these two tests yourself with Star saws and you will never be satisfied to have other blades used in your shop. Our service men will be glad to help you solve your production problems on Hack Saws if you will write us.

STAR SAWS NOW SOLD BY THE MAKERS

We are the only makers of Star Saws in the world. We are the only makers of Star Saws in the world. We are the only makers of Star Saws in the world.

We are not satisfied only to sell you the Blade, but we are glad to render you every service in getting the best results in their use.

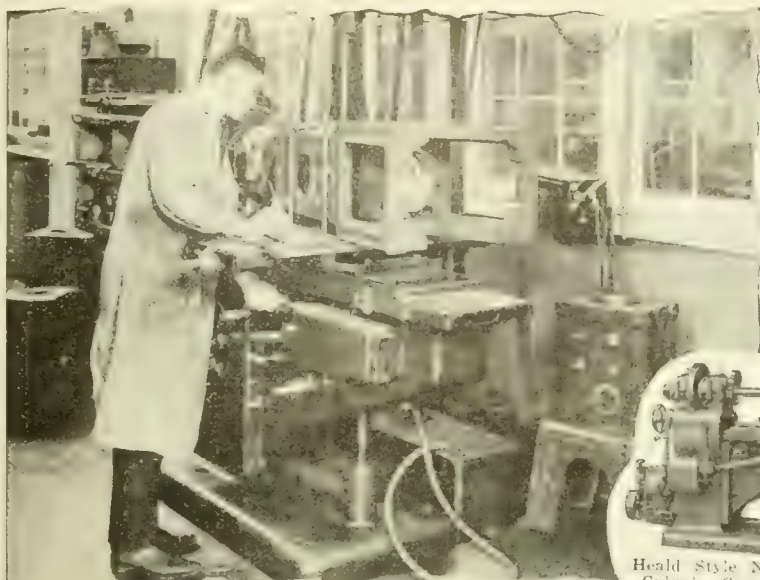
CLEMSON BROS. INC.

MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.

Canadian Office and Warehouse:

304 Imperial Office Building, Hamilton, Ont.

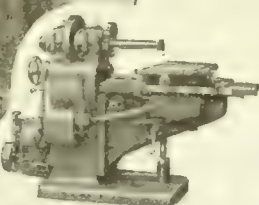
Snapped While on the Job



600-Pound Cylinder as a Test

Innumerable jobs of all kinds are submitted to our Engineering Service Department. Here is a 600-pound cylinder with a hole $6\frac{3}{4}$ dia. x 20" long. Two cylinders are to be ground, two reamed, and the four connected, after running a while, disassembled for examination and comparison.

If it is too far to send samples, send prints. We can work from them.



Heald Style No. 60
Cylinder Grinder.

A Manufacturing Proposition

You cannot afford to take chances in reaming cylinders or using any grinder not built expressly for the purpose. 85% of the automobile manufacturers are grinding their cylinders and using Heald machines.

To increase production, the Heald Company have just designed a new cylinder grinder which is a single purpose machine for manufacturers. This Heald No. 65 shown grinding a Stutz cylinder was built primarily for production of massive and heavy work, but it will handle single and two endblock cylinders equally as rapidly.

Eighty-five per cent. of the motor manufacturers grind. Are you one of them?



Heald Style No. 65
Cylinder Grinder.

Grinding Large Radii on Tubing Dies

Grinding tubing dies called into use the radius truing device which can be furnished on either the style No. 70 or No. 75. The dies were of various sizes requiring special shaped wheels that not only had a radius but part of the face was straight.

No matter how odd your work is, send in a quantity of samples or blue prints. Our experience is yours for the asking.

The Heald Machine Co.

51 New Bond St.

WORCESTER, MASS., U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York, 800 Spring Bldg.; Boston, 100 Commercial Bldg.; Chicago, 100 South Dearborn St.; Detroit, 401 Michigan Bldg.; Cincinnati, 411 Broadway; Portland, 100 Commercial Bldg.; Cleveland, 111 Broadway; Buffalo, 100 Jewett Ave. WESTERN AGENTS: Ecker & Smith Co., Inc., Chicago; San Francisco, Seattle and Portland, Salt Lake Hardware Co., Utah and



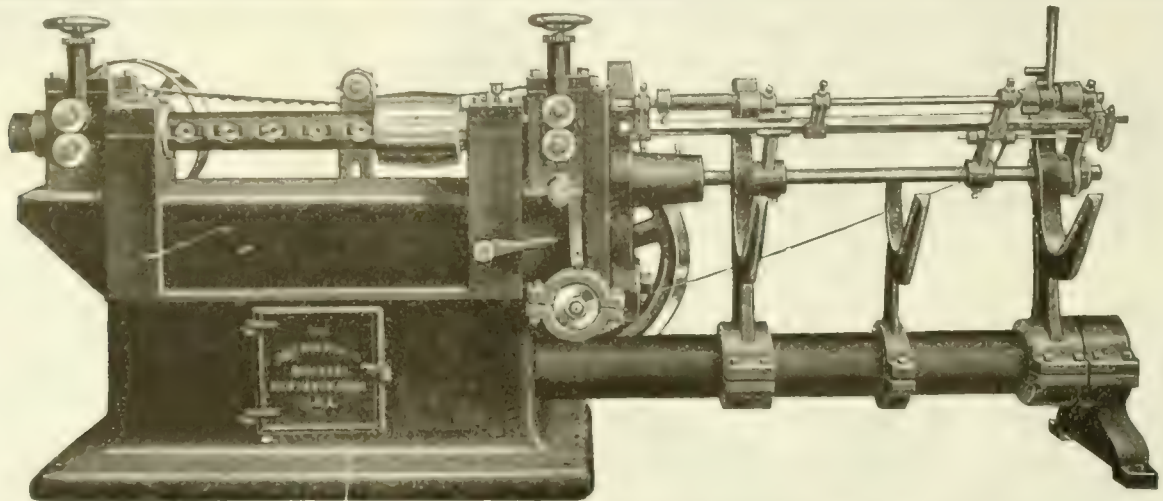
Heald Style No. 70 or 75
Radius Truing Device.

Hack Saw Blades That Reduce Cutting Cost

SIMONDS

The Machine Head Use Hardness in the teeth for rapid cutting. Flexibility in the blade for long wear. They do not break.

SIMONDS CANADA SAW COMPANY, LIMITED
St. John, N.B. Montreal, Que. Vancouver, B.C.



Perfect Wire Straightening Quickly and Profitably Done on Our Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine

Just put your coil of wire on the reel, adjust the rolls and dies, and set the gauge for the length you want. The machine does the rest—thousands of feet per day, perfectly straight and cut to accurate lengths.

Catalogue tells more about them, and we will be glad to send you a copy.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO., New Haven, Conn.

FORMERLY JOHN ADT & SON

ESTABLISHED 1886

ALSO MAKERS OF STRAIGHTENERS FOR SQUARES, HEXAGONS, FLATS, ETC.

METALLURGISTS

The following advantages are secured by the Continuous Method of Heat-Treatment:

Reheating material up gradually to the final temperature.
Utilizing heat in spent gases to preheat material.
Exposing each piece to heat in same manner, to same temperature, for same length of time.

Uniformity not only of the individual piece but of the sections thereof as compared with the corresponding sections of other piece.

DO THESE ADVANTAGES APPEAL TO YOU?

Write for Bulletin 217-T and learn whether the continuous method is adaptable to your product and manufacturing conditions.

W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY

Furnace Engineers and Contractors

50 Church St. (Hudson Terminal Bldg.) New York

We make Industrial Heating Furnaces for Every Requirement
"FURNACE AND FUEL TO SUIT CONDITIONS"

Authorized Canadian Representative

R.J. McLEAN, 604 Southam Bldg. MONTREAL, P.Q.

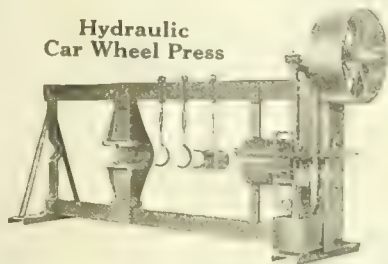


Reheating Furnace Heat Treatment Furnace
and Straightening Machine of Precision and Power

LOURIE HYDRAULIC PRESSES

For Every Purpose Requiring Pressure

Hydraulic
Car Wheel Press



We manufacture a complete line of presses for bending, straightening, forcing, forming, broaching, welding, baling, and many other purposes.

Hydraulic
Bulldozer



Write for Catalogue

LOURIE MANUFACTURING CO.
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Open a Bank Account in Canada

The present abnormal exchange situation between Canada and the United States is affecting trade relations between the two countries. Exporters in the United States can meet this by opening Bank Accounts in Canada.

This Bank has 717 Branches, of which 617 are located in Canada from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast. Write for a complete list of Branches and for terms respecting a Canadian account.

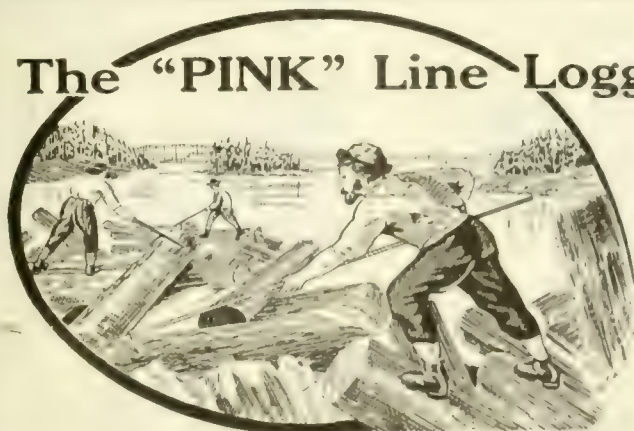
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Capital and Reserves \$40,000,000

Total Resources \$595,000,000

Head Office: MONTREAL

The "PINK" Line Logging Tools and Handles



MADE-IN-CANADA Products---Headquarters for British Empire for all Lumbering Tools

In every lumber camp in Canada you'll find PINK'S famous lumbering tools. They are the favorites there and have won the esteem of all woodmen through their superior merit. They are world-renowned and are extensively used in Australia, New Zealand and other countries where the lumbering industry thrives.

EXPORTERS TO EUROPE

We export the same good quality of lumbering tools that have made PINK'S TOOLS a by-word in the matter of good tools in all Canadian lumber camps. Enquiries cordially solicited.

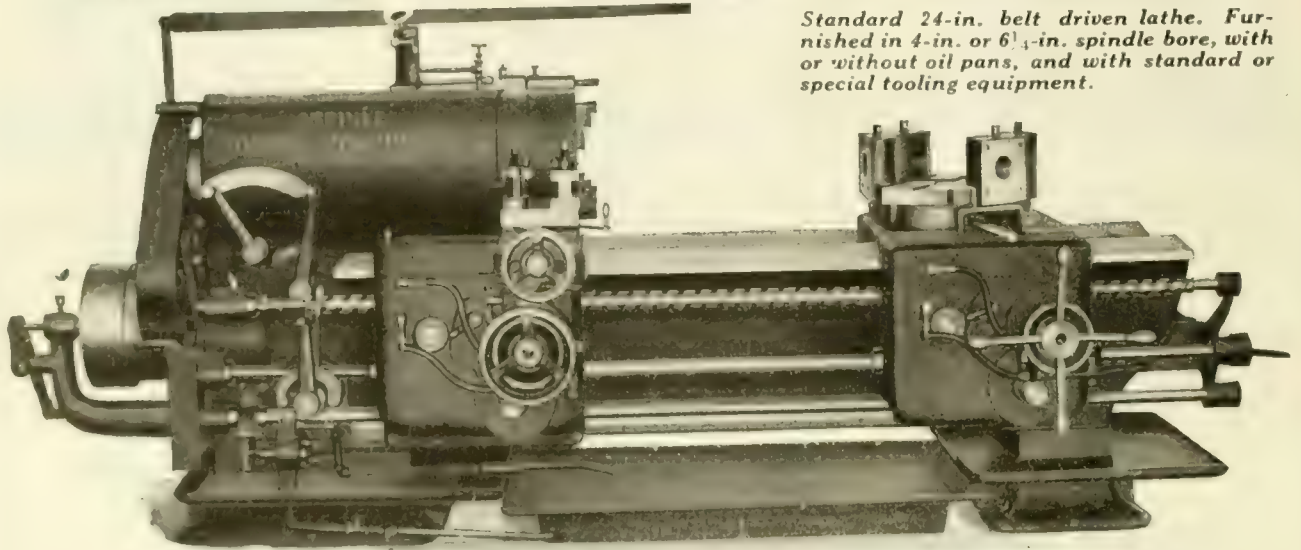
Thomas Pink Co., Limited

PEMBROKE, ONT., CANADA

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

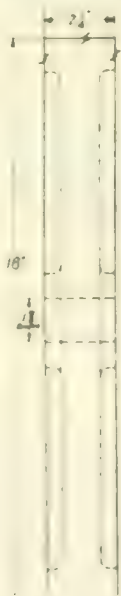
STEINLE

Full Swing Side Carriage Turret Lathes



Standard 24-in. belt driven lathe. Furnished in 4-in. or 6 1/4-in. spindle bore, with or without oil pans, and with standard or special tooling equipment.

TIME—Floor to Floor—4 1/2 Minutes Each



THE MACHINE was a standard 24-in. Steinle Turret Lathe with 4-in. spindle bore arranged for belt drive, and equipped on turret with boring bars and special overhead bar carrying a turning tool and on cross slide carriage with a special three-cutter tool block.

THE WORK was an 18-in. cast iron gas engine flywheel. The surfaces machined included boring hub with bars, rough turning rim with special overhead bar carrying turning tool, and shaving and facing both sides of rim with a three-cutter tool block on cross slide carriage.

Just one more record of rapid production on a machine designed and built for fast severe service in producing accurate work economically.

And this record is maintained not on one or two pieces, but on lots of several hundred—just steady, consistent production under average shop conditions.

Do your records compare with this?

Why not send us your blueprints and let our Engineering Department determine what can be done on your own work, or ask to have a qualified representative call and go thoroughly into the matter?

STEINLE TURRET MACHINE CO.

Originators of the Full Swing Side Carriage Turret Lathe
Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

AGENTS: Machine Tool Engineering Company, Singer Building, New York City; Cadillac Tool Company, Dodge Power Building, Detroit, Michigan; L. G. Henes, 75 Fremont Street,

San Francisco, California, and Title Insurance Building, Los Angeles, California; Foreign: Leo C. Steinle, 53 Victoria Street, London, England.

MINISTRY OF
G R
MUNITIONS

The Disposal Board

Have

STOCKS

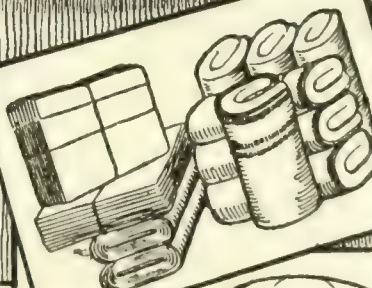
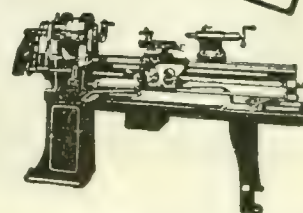
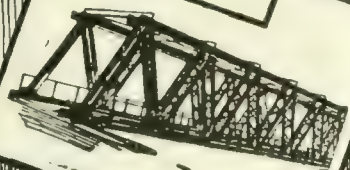
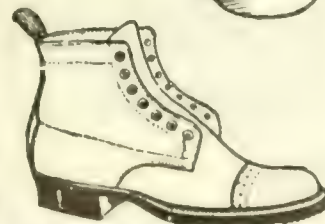
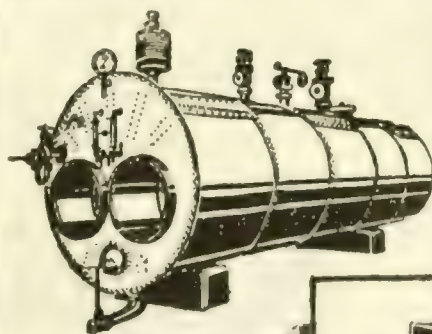
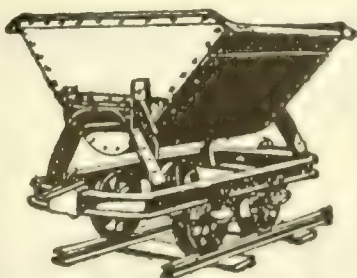
Lying in the United Kingdom and
AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT
of
ENGINEERING STORES

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals	Medical Stores
Plant and Machinery	Chemicals and Explosives
Steam Engines and Boilers	Agricultural Machinery
Factory Store	Aircraft
Machine Tools	Furniture
Railway Material	Textiles and Clothing
Contractors' Stores	Motor Boats, etc., etc.
Electrical Instruments and Machinery	Boots and Leather Equipment, etc.

Buyers should instruct their representatives in the United Kingdom to communicate with The Secretary, Disposal Board, Ministry of Munitions, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London, S.W. 1.

Cable Address :

"DISPEXPORT, MUNORGIZE, LONDON."





Stock Patterns in Hundreds of Sizes

—Special Designs
for Special Requirements

*Manufactured under
HENDERSON Patents*



All Guaranteed
for Thousands
of Hours at
1800° F.—

YOU do not experiment when you use Cast Nichrome heat-treating containers, racks, furnace muffles, etc. Both special designs and stock patterns are guaranteed for a definite term of service—length of guarantee, of course, depending on operating conditions.

The large variety of stock patterns is the result of the extensive use of Cast Nichrome and takes care of most practical requirements. Bulletin N-21 shows lists of stock patterns in the different designs.

A new book, "Case Carbonizing," describes modern standardized methods as practiced in many of the foremost plants, and is free to heat-treating men and men who are responsible for heat-treating results.

Be sure to give your official title when asking for this Case Carbonizing Book.

*Cast Nichrome can be manufactured only under
the Henderson Patents which are owned by the*

CANADIAN DRIVER-HARRIS CO., Ltd.

HEAT-TREATING MACHINERY
CHICAGO
28 So. 1775 South St.

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

CANADA
AMERICAN PATENT AND WORKS
HARRISON, N. J.

BRITISH WORKS
MANCHESTER
ENGLAND

Heat-Treating
Containers of

Cast Nichrome

ENDURE IN HIGH TEMPERATURE

IN the bearings sponsored by S K F its type of anti-friction bearings have been developed to their highest perfection. And S K F further provides an engineering service not only to assume to itself proper application and use of S K F products but to help the buyer to fully capitalize the mechanical value built into each device. This service is freely offered and is being continually broadened and advanced by laboratory research that is international in scope. You are assured a similar service behind every product bearing the mark—

SKF

*Among the **SKF** products now offered are:*

Single row deep groove ball bearings

Double row self aligning ball bearings

Steel balls

Transmission equipment

CANADIAN
SKF
COMPANY
LIMITED

MONTREAL
TORONTO



SKF Research Laboratory established at Philadelphia to co-operate with the big Gothenberg Laboratories in the study of the Canadian manufacturers' friction problems.

H. W. PETRIE LIMITED



*Canada's
Dependable Machinery
and Supply House*

The "PETRIE" policy represents the standard in high-grade tools and efficiency in service.

Machinery and Supplies of All Kinds

Prompt
Service

A Few of the Lines We Stock

Hyatt Roller Bearings
Pioneer Steel Hangers
American Steel Split Pulleys
Wood Split Pulleys
Cold Rolled Shafting
Dumore Grinders
"Willey" Electric Drills and Grinders
Brown & Sharpe Machinists' Tools
Armstrong Lathe Tools
National Machinists' Vises

Parker Vises
Leg Vises
Peter Wright Anvils
Champion Forges
Globe Files
Cap and Set Screws
Lag Screws
Nuts and Washers
Machine and Carriage Bolts

H. W. PETRIE LIMITED

TORONTO - HAMILTON



M Brand Pipe Fittings, Screwed or Flanged, Black or Galvanized.

We are equipped to make the general run of malleable and grey iron castings for machinery manufacturers, agricultural implements, automobiles and specialties.

Cast Iron Fittings

stamped with our trade-mark
mean fittings made with
iron of high tensile strength
— proper proportions and
correct tappings.

RECESSED DRAINAGE FITTINGS

Malleable Fittings

of our brand mean fittings
made of *Air Furnace Re-*
fined Iron, reamed and tap-
ped to gauge with perfect
threads.

A trial of our pipe fittings will prove the quality of service they give.

International Malleable Iron Company, Limited
GUELPH, CANADA

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LIMITED

Red Wing Semi-Rotary Pumps Smart's Jack Screws



OFFERING SHIPMENT FROM STOCK

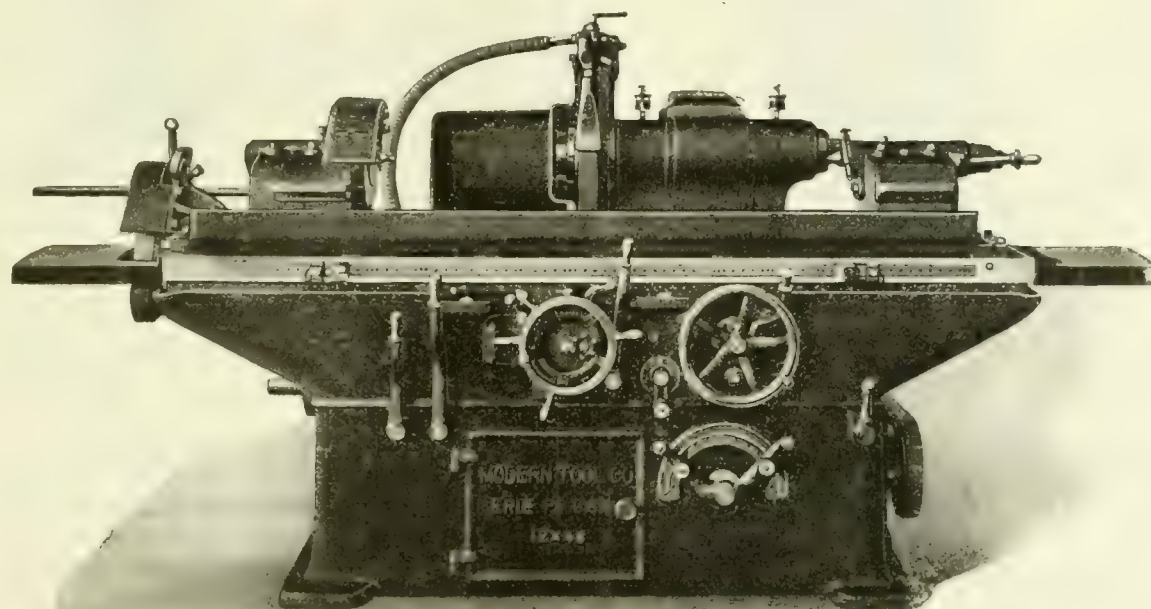
also

Makers of Thousand Island Hammers and Axes

JAMES SMART PLANT

BROCKVILLE, CANADA

MODERN



Send For Our New Bulletins They Point the Way to Better Grinding

We make Plain Grinding Machines in eight sizes:—

8" x 18"	8" x 30"	12" x 36"
12" x 48"	12" x 60"	16" x 36"
16" x 48"	16" x 60"	

It's the "Modern" design, plus "Modern" painstaking workmanship, that takes Modern out of the ordinary class of machines, and gives it a rating entirely distinctive. Moderns are rigid, and strong—they're built for heavy duty without being continually laid up for repairs, or adjustment. Find out now about "Modern". Dependable production is our pride.

MODERN TOOL CO. - ERIE, PA.

Main Office and Works:

State and Peach Sts.

CANADIAN AGENTS:

RUDEL - BELNAP MACHINERY CO., LTD.

Toronto and Montreal

Foreign Representatives: Yamatake Company, Tokyo, Japan; Leo. C. Steinle, 53 Victoria St., London, S. W., England; Glaenzer & Perreaud, 18 and 20 Faubourg du Temple, Paris, France; Rylander & Asplund, Stockholm, Sweden; C. Civita & Co., Milan, Italy; J. Lambercier & Co., Geneva and Zurich, Switzerland.

Wear Out Files —But Not Men

It is easier and less expensive to replace files than men.

Keep your workmen supplied with sharp files and they will do their filing jobs well and remain contented.

Let them go on using a dull file, and you may save money on files, but you will lose it on labor and have discontented workmen and poor work.

Replace a dull file with one of the following standard brands:

**Kearney & Foot
Great Western
American
Arcade
Globe**

FILES

Made in Canada by

**Nicholson
File Company**

Port Hope - Ontario

LA SALLE

**Has an Advantage
Over Other Grinders**

There is some outstanding feature of all La Salle Grinding Machines that lends it exceptional productive ability.

The American Drill Grinder is especially adaptable for grinding twist, flat and three-lipped drills, because it has automatic lip rest and caliper jaw device, which assures proper clearance on all sizes of drills automatically. Send for descriptive matter covering our entire line of grinding machinery.



American Drill Grinder
For Wet or Dry Drill Grinding
ing $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Also
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $3\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.

LA SALLE TOOL CO.

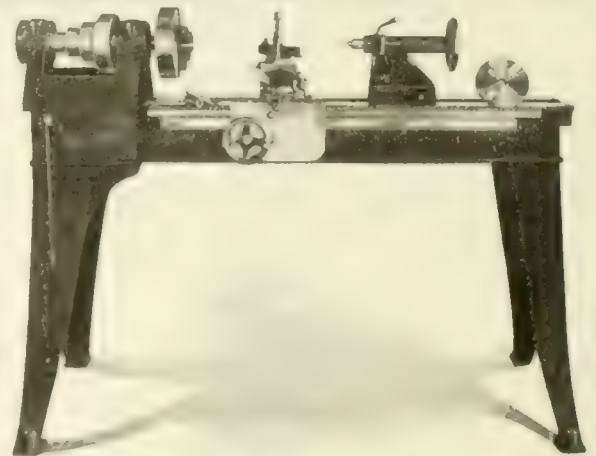
La Salle, Illinois, U.S.A.

Represented in Canada by

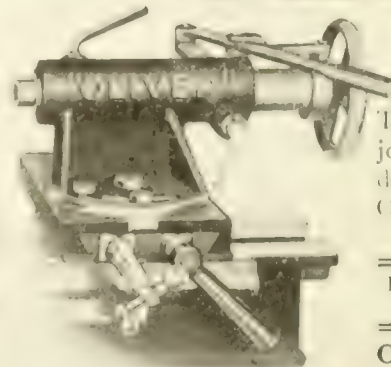
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd.

64-66 Front Street W., Toronto

Halifax St. John, N.B. Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver



"Oliver" 12-Inch Speed Lathe



**NO
LIMIT**

To the number of
jobs that can be
done on this 12-inch
OLIVER SPEED
LATHE

**ENGINE LATHES
OF ALL KINDS**

**Oliver Machinery
Company**

Grand Rapids, Mich.


MAPLE LEAF

MOTOR TRUCKS

Velvet Smooth—Giant Strong

That describes the clutch in a Maple-leaf Truck.

It doesn't grab with a jerk which threatens to strip the gears—they shift as quietly as a whisper. Its 12 to 16 discs being small, are very easy to slow down.

Two other important things:

1. A Mapleleaf Clutch, being of the dry plate type, **does not gum up.**
2. The surfaces being unusually large the wear is evenly distributed over good honest metal.

A clutch smooth in action, powerful in performance.

Mapleleaf Manufacturing Company
LIMITED
MONTREAL - CANADA

ON THE LISTS OF ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE,
CROWN AGENTS FOR COLONIES, ETC.

Manufacturers
of

EXTRUDED
BRASS
and
BRONZE
RODS
and
SECTIONS.

McKechnie Brothers, Ltd.

COPPER SMELTERS

**BRASS ROD, STAMPINGS AND METAL
MANUFACTURERS**

HOT
BRASS
and
BRONZE
STAMPINGS
and
PRESSINGS.

**ROTTON PARK STREET
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND**

GUN
METAL,
PHOSPHOR
BRONZE,
BRASS
and
WHITE
METAL
INGOTS.

We stock in Montreal Free Turning Brass and Bronze Rods, suitable for high speed Turning both in Round and Hexagon.

CHILL
CAST
PHOSPHOR
BRONZE
BARS.

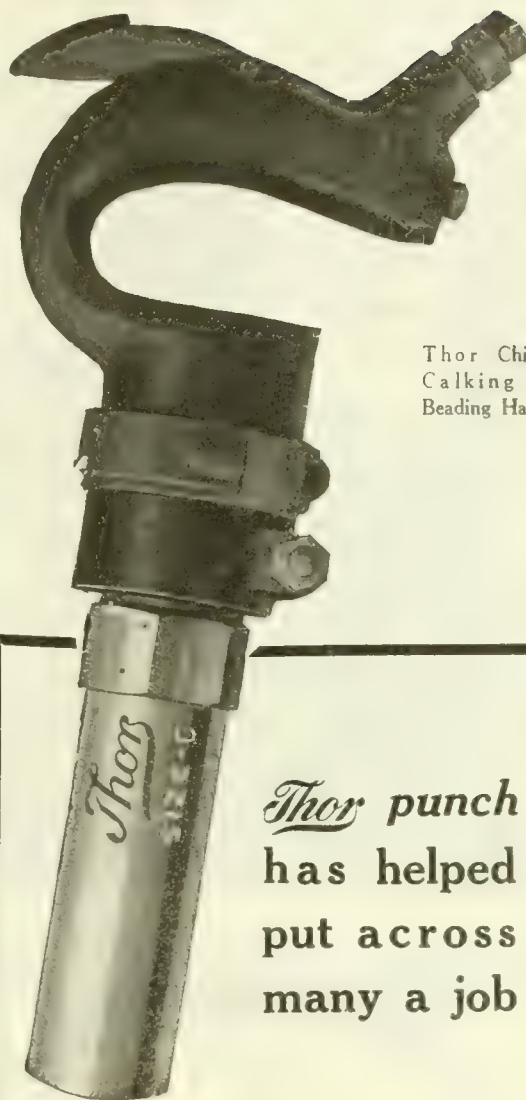
We shall also be pleased to quote for shipments direct from Birmingham, shipping in two weeks' time.

PHOSPHOR
COPPER
and
PHOSPHOR
TIN.

Sole Canadian Agents:

Thomas Moore & Son
224 Lemoine Street, Montreal

We excel in quantity production



Thor Chipping,
Calking and
Beading Hammer.

Thor punch
has helped
put across
many a job

Time is one of the most important items involved in every contract job.

The speed with Thor Hammers, Drills and other Tools work has pulled many a contract through on time.

Write for our Thor Catalog No. 11

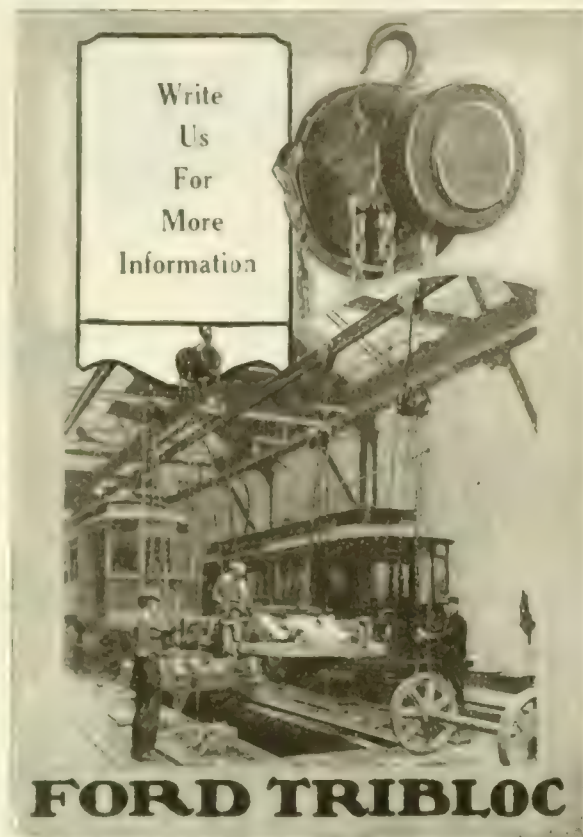
**Independent Pneumatic
Tool Company**

334 St. James' St. - Montreal



TORONTO
32 Front Street W.
WINNIPEG
123 Bannatyne Ave. E.
VANCOUVER
1142 Homer Street

Write
Us
For
More
Information



FORD TRIBLOC

“—to be trusted”

FORD CHAIN HOISTS are built to be trusted. With them men lift heavy loads, where a slip would be fatal, in the same confidence that they swing a sledge or pick up a crowbar. Because those who have used the FORD TRIBLOC know that it can be trusted to carry with safety and work with speed and sureness.

The Loop Hand Chain Guide is a feature which will commend itself to any one who has tried to work an ordinary chain hoist from the side—and found trouble.

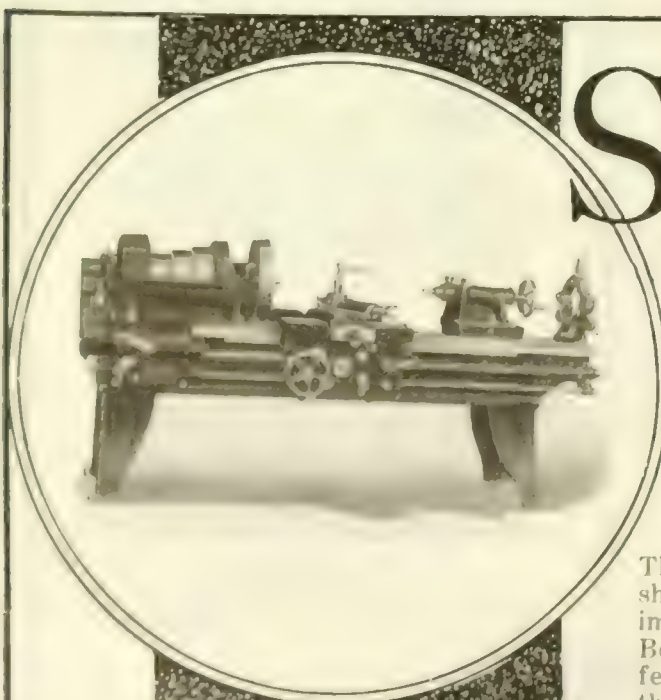
2718-17

FORD CHAIN BLOCK CO.
2ND & DIAMOND STREETS PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OVER SEAS REPRESENTATIVE

ALMACOA ALLIED MACHINERY COMPANY OF AMERICA
51 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK, U.S.A.

PARIS BRUSSELS TURIN BARCELONA RIO DE JANEIRO



Sidney
for
Service

SIDNEY

Heavy Duty Engine Lathes

Noted for Their Power and Rigidity

One of the outstanding features of the Sidney is the manner in which it takes deep cuts through tough metals. Clean cuts without chatter, without pause. The Sidney is so designed that rigidity is maintained under severe conditions, and, in normal service.

The 25-inch Heavy Duty Quick Change Sidney here shown is the last word in lathe construction. Every improvement will be found in this, the latest model. Bed lengths available are: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 feet. 27-inch swing design can also be supplied in these lengths.

The specific details of the Sidney are given in our new Bulletin. Write for your copy to-day.

The Sidney Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio

Canadian Agents

H. W. Petrie, Limited
TORONTO

Yeates Machinery & Supply Co.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC

SaBeN Extra HIGH SPEED STEEL

The Highest
Achievement of
British Tool Steel
Metallurgy.

H.A. DRURY COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL

TORONTO

NEW YORK

Agents for British Columbia :
Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., Vancouver



STEEL for Every Commercial Purpose

We are the only company in Canada producing steel ingots by the "HARMET" Liquid Process, a process that makes these ingots vastly superior to the ordinary kind, improving the physical properties and reducing the waste of ingot.

We can supply forgings of all shapes and sizes made of ordinary or "HARMET" Fluid Compressed Open-Hearth Steel on the Shortest Notice.

**Nova Scotia
Steel and Coal
Co., Limited**

Head Offices :
New Glasgow, N.S.

Sales Offices :
Western Room 14 Windsor Hotel
MONTREAL

Steel Ingots
by the
HARMET
Liquid Process





For SPEED use **LARCUL CUTTING OILS**

Show us a job on which you are using ordinary cutting oils and we will show you how to get MORE speed. Here are three letters from users of Larcul. They speak for themselves:

"On a Gould & Eberhardt, also B & L Milling Machines. Milling Cutter 6 in. diameter, 28-tooth, 8 in. wide. Stock 60 degrees carbon, 16% tungsten. Cutter speed 157 feet per minute. Milling cut across cutter 8 in. Time—8 minutes. Finish glass smooth and sharp."

"Used Larcul Amber on Acme Automatic. Stock 10-50 degrees carbon, 7% nickel. Long bolt size 4 1/2 in. Blank cut in 1 minute 9 seconds. Threading 12 seconds. Speed 150 surface. Spindle speed 500 R.P.M. The carbon steel chasers used for threading, averaging 3,000 pieces per day, stand up three and four days."

"We carefully compared the results obtained with the use of Larcul Ebony against a competitive brand on low carbon steel. The job was that of broaching a two-way key-lock. With Larcul Ebony we obtained 10,000 pieces as against 1,000 with the other brand."

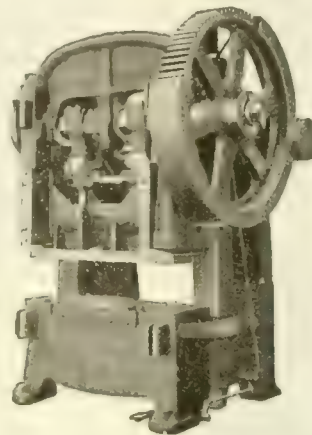
Larcul Cutting Oil is made in two grades, AMBER, a transparent oil, for all types of automatics, turret machines, gear cutters, etc., and EBONY, for pipe and bolt threading, nut tapping, turrets, automatic turning and boring, etc.

A demonstration in your own plant is our most convincing argument. No obligations. Write us to-day.

Cataract Refining Co., Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario

SCIENTIFIC LUBRICANTS & SCIENTIFIC LUBRICATION

The "TOLEDO" Double Crank Presses



Durable, well-balanced construction insures continual performance of the highest character with low maintenance cost.

Many exclusive conveniences speed up the work and economize in labor.

Over 250 sizes — straight side and overhanging patterns adaptable to practically every requirement of general sheet metal and drop-forged work.

We fit the press to the needs

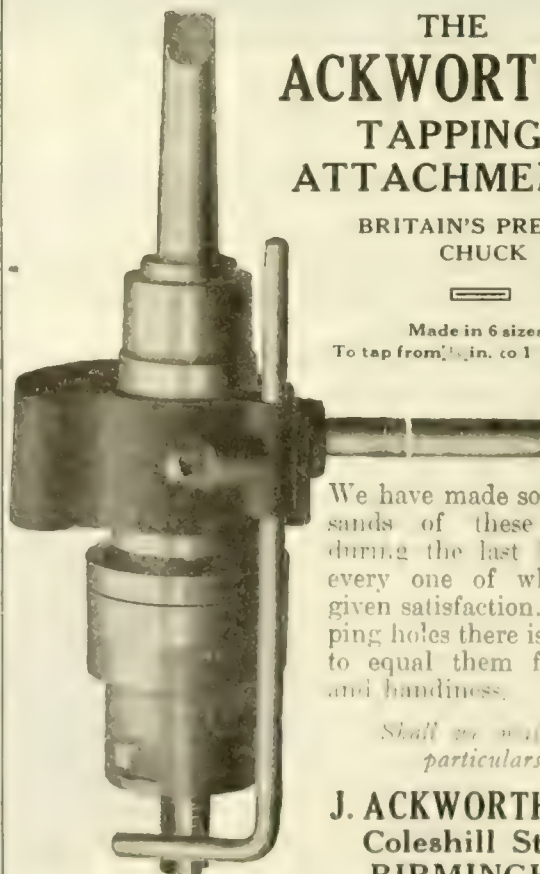
THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO

THE ACKWORTHIE TAPPING ATTACHMENT.

BRITAIN'S PREMIER
CHUCK



Made in 6 sizes.
To tap from 1/2 in. to 1 1/2 in. Whit.



We have made some thousands of these Chucks during the last 11 years, every one of which has given satisfaction. For tapping holes there is nothing to equal them for speed and handiness.

Shall we write you particulars?

J. ACKWORTHIE, Ltd.
Coleshill Street,
BIRMINGHAM

$\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ Reduction in Milling Cost

This will be the result of taking small milling jobs from your big millers and putting them up to

The U.S. MILLER

*The Miller for
Small Work*

A small machine takes up less space, requires less power, is easier to operate and is more accurate.

The Paramount Miller of its size. Drop us a line for full details.



United States Machine Tool Company
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE IMPROVED TAYLOR-NEWBOLD



INSERTED TOOTH COLD SAW

WRITE FOR BULLETIN T-5

Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

THERE is as much difference in the various makes of High Speed Steel as there is in men—

The practice and methods of manufacturers differ widely in every mill and anyone who is at all familiar with the manufacture of High Speed Steel thoroughly understands this

"Red Cut Superior"

The Nationally Known—First Quality
HIGH SPEED STEEL

is the best for all Machine Work

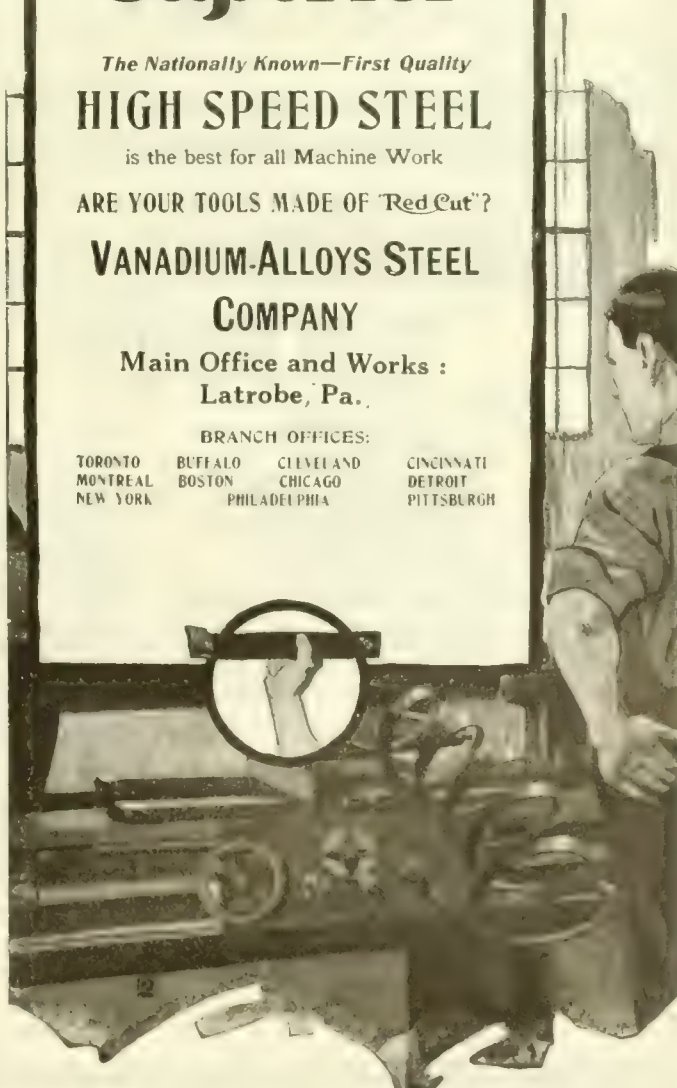
ARE YOUR TOOLS MADE OF "Red Cut"?

**VANADIUM-ALLOYS STEEL
COMPANY**

Main Office and Works :
Latrobe, Pa.

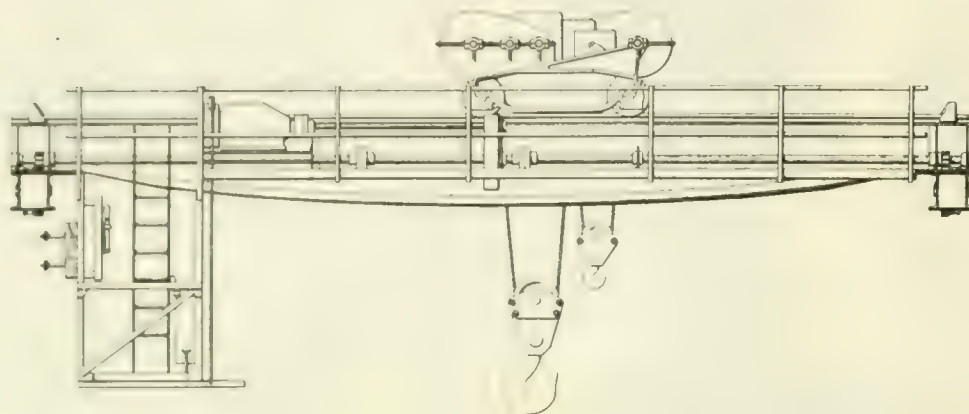
BRANCH OFFICES:

TORONTO	BUFFALO	CLEVELAND	CINCINNATI
MONTREAL	BOSTON	CHICAGO	DETROIT
NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA		PITTSBURGH



CRANES

ELECTRIC AND HAND OPERATED



DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: MONTREAL

BRANCHES: OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINNIPEG

HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND PUMPS

Our shops are equipped for building TURBINES of the largest sizes —also high speed PUMPS of large capacity for medium and low heads. Two turbines of 20,000 H.P. are now under construction.

PAPER MILL MACHINERY

Pulp Drying Machines.
Millspaugh Suction Rolls.
Millspaugh Shower Pipes.
Davies Oscillating Suction Boxes.
Press and Felt Rolls.
Brass Covered Rolls.
Pulp Digestors.
Barking Drums.
P.A.P.A. Screens (Spangenburg System)
for pulp and paper.

DOMINION ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED
MONTREAL - QUE.



Electric and Oxy-Acetylene WELDED TUBING

Also BUTT SEAM TUBING

We have a thoroughly equipped plant for Welding by Electric and Oxy-Acetylene processes. Butt Seam Tubing is also one of our specialties. Tubing made hot or cold rolled finish.

Our Work Includes Tubing for

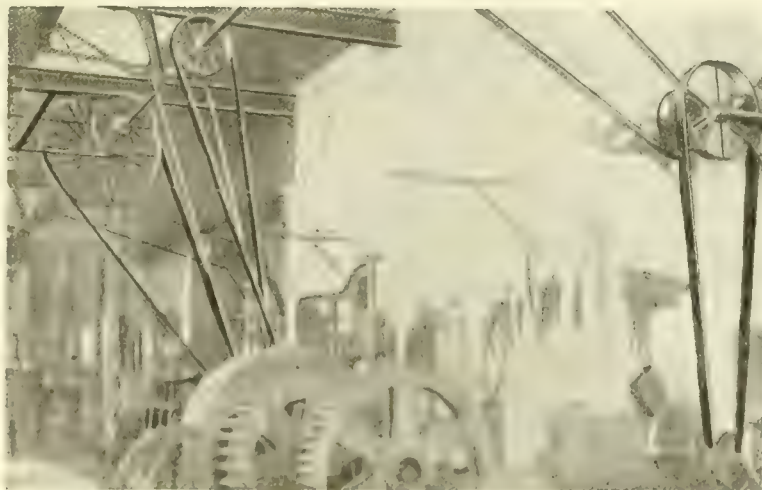
Bicycles, Bedsteads, Automobile Parts, Electric Fixtures, Gas Fixtures, etc. Round, Square, Rectangular and Special Shapes. Sizes $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to 2 in. outside diameter, from 16 to 22 gauge. Also equipped for bending 16 gauge or lighter, any shape or radius.

Let us advise you of the kind of tubing that will best suit your requirements. Inquiries gladly answered.



233 Dufferin Street, TORONTO, Canada

Solid Woven Belting



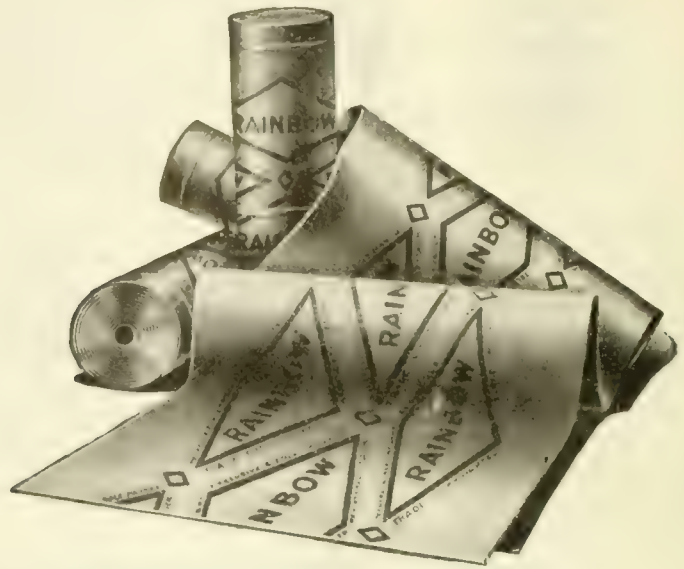
**Solid Woven
Cotton
Hair
Twintex**

These beltings will solve your driving problems and save you money.

SUMNER & CO.
108 WORTH ST.
NEW YORK

**Solid Woven Hair Belting
Driving Heavy Machine Tools**

Representative for Eastern Canada
GEORGE F. SHEPPARD
702 Southam Bldg., Montreal



Steam Engineers Know Rainbow's Worth

Practical men best appreciate the sterling value of Rainbow Sheet Packing because they know the better service it gives.

They know the saving that is effected when joints are tight and stay tight. They appreciate the absence of frequent shutdowns to re-gasket steam lines.

Rainbow Sheet Packing

is the *original red sheet*. Look for the "RAINBOW" Diamond trade mark—it means economy through service. Genuine Rainbow Sheet is made in Canada. Our technical experts are always at your service to help overcome your packing problems. Write for catalogue.



Dominion Rubber System
Rainbow Rubber Products Department
201 Inspector Street - Montreal

Molybdenum Steels

"MOLY"

**Our Trade Name for
Chrome-Molybdenum
Steel**

The publicity being given to Molybdenum as an alloying element for commercial steels is pleasing to us in that it serves to direct attention to a very meritorious alloy steel.

The first Molybdenum Steel made in the United States in commercial quantities was produced in our open hearth and electric furnaces. We have made more Molybdenum Steel than any other alloy steel manufacturer in the world.

Our success in making Molybdenum Steels is undoubtedly due to our long specialization in alloy steel manufacture.

**United Alloy Steel
Corporation** **Canton
Ohio**

Design-time and Production costs 75% Metal costs 25%



The name Monel is given to a line of metal products produced by The International Nickel Company from a natural nickel alloy — 67% nickel, 28% copper and 5% other metals. These products include Monel blocks, Monel rods, Monel castings, Monel wire, Monel strip stock, Monel sheets, etc. The name Monel identifies the natural nickel alloy as produced by The International Nickel Company.

You pay 100% for service

***. . . and but 25% for the metal
that will measure its life***

YOU get the service paid for . . . uninterrupted, or in installments—with repeated renewals or repairs as the metals used stand up to the work.

Economically then, metals used in parts manufacture assume greater value than just 25% of apparatus costs.

Monel Metal, used in power plant apparatus as valve trim, turbine blading, pump rods and liners, etc., where resistance to high heats, erosion and corrosion is vital to service delivery, has more than justified its cost both as raw material and finished product. For the manufacturer by employing Monel has purged his apparatus of weaknesses that compel expensive repairs, costly shut-downs, and repetitive purchases of new machines.

The very toughness of Monel that in some cases will slightly raise manufacturing costs is pledge of its ability to deliver service continuously.

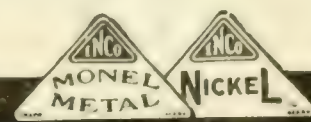
Monel Metal is absolutely untouched by rust, is strong as steel, resists the eating action of most alkalis and acids. Monel retains its strength under high heats that break down the very structure of most metals and successfully withstands the eroding action of high pressure and superheated steam.

**The International Nickel Company
of Canada, Limited**

Harbor Commission Building
Toronto, Ont.

INCo
Monel metal
Machine parts

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY





ERNEST
FRANKLIN
PAKER

Progress in Transportation

THE modern automobile, truck, motorcycle and aeroplane would have been impossible had not manufacturing methods kept pace with the demand for progress in transportation.

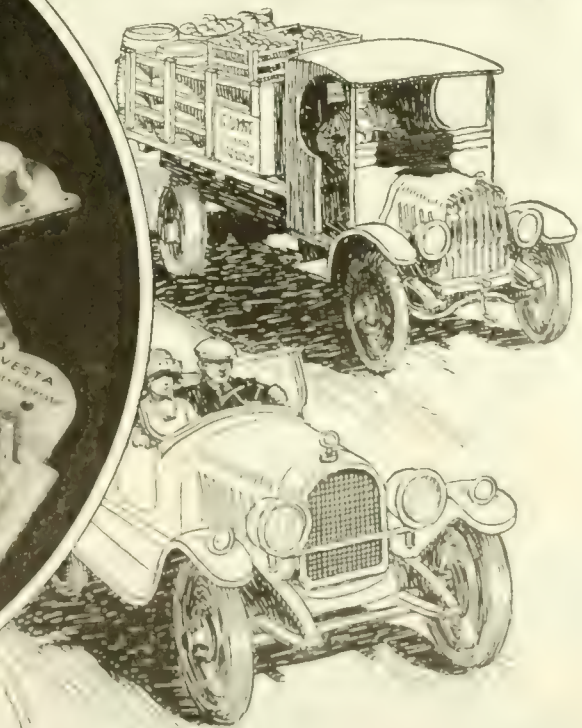
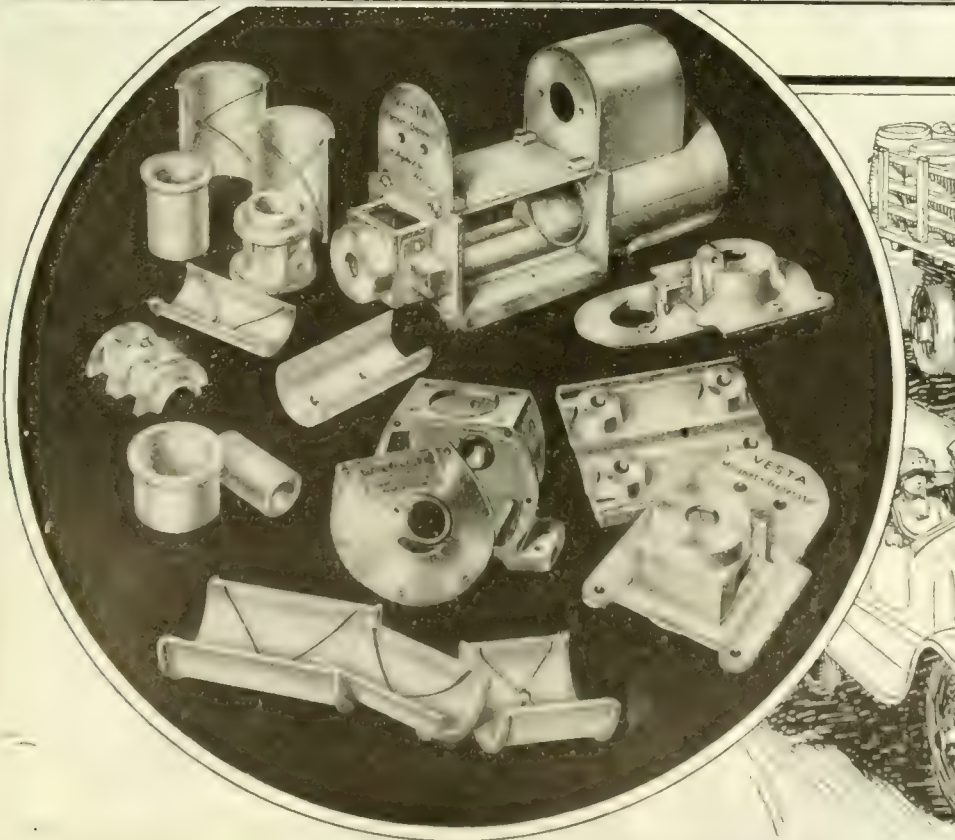
Franklin Die-Castings have played an essential part in this development, and today they fill an important place in the specifications for automobiles and accessories. Ever since 1892, when we established the die-casting industry in this country, we have been adapting die-castings to numberless lines of manufacture, and our nearly 30 years' experience is at the disposal of progressive engineers.

We cast in aluminum, tin, lead and zinc base alloys, and quote from samples or blueprints.

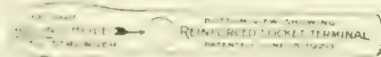
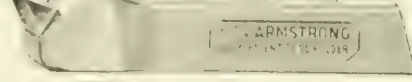
FRANKLIN DIE-CASTING CORPORATION
Gifford and Magnolia Streets, Syracuse, N. Y.

FRANKLIN DIE-CASTINGS

Our booklet, "Franklin Die-Castings in Many Fields," relates in detail some of these accomplishments. Write for it.



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.



TIME

HIGH SPEED STEEL and GRINDING WHEELS

are a few of the expensive items which you can save by using ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS ON YOUR LATHES and PLANERS.

Refuse Imitations and Substitutes.



Write for free catalog (new) B-20



STEEL CASTINGS

**QUICK
DELIVERIES**

**High Carbon Steel
Manganese Steel
Chrome Steel
Mild Steel**

**QUALITY
GUARANTEED**

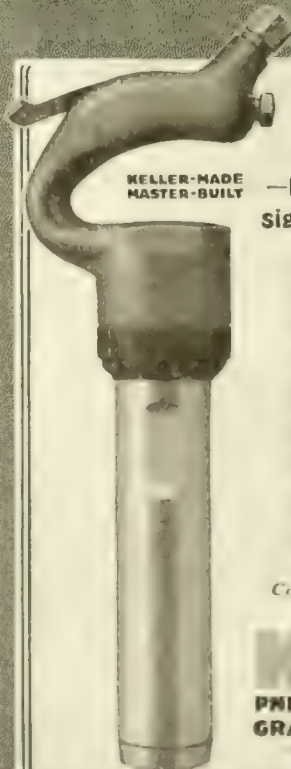
Sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to 5,000 lbs. each

**THE WILLIAM KENNEDY & SONS,
LIMITED**

OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO

ESTABLISHED 1860

KELLER-MASTER



Experience

—has been the Master Designer of "Keller-Master"

**Riveting Hammers
Chipping Hammers
Scaling Hammers
Jam Riveters
Staybolt Riveters
Rivet Busters
Holders-On
Sand Rammers
Valveless Drills
Corliss Valve Drills
Accessories**

Complete Catalog on Request

KELLER
PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY
GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN
BRANCHES EVERYWHERE

STEEL CASTINGS

We shall be glad to supply, in addition to our General Catalogue, literature on

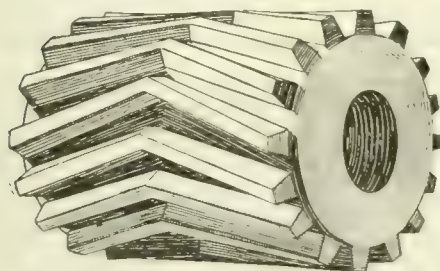
Steel Castings
Galvanizing
Wire Goods
Stoves

Lithographed
Ware
Enamelled
Signs

Made by the Acid Electric process up to fifteen tons. Castings made by this process are free from blow holes, easy to machine, and superior in every way to ordinary Steel Castings.

Castings supplied for shipbuilding, cars, locomotives, all classes of machinery, etc.

The The Davidson Mfg Co Limited



Head Office: Montreal.

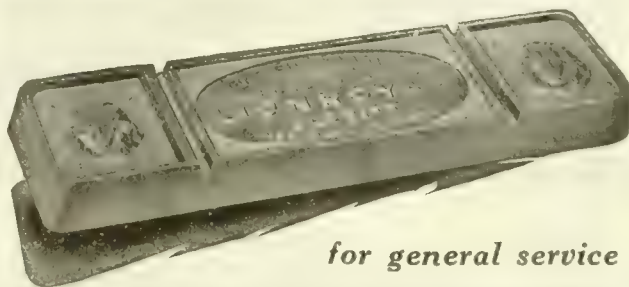
Branches: Toronto and Winnipeg

Steel Foundry Division:
Lachine Canal, Turcot



DAVIDSON

"Alloyed under the Stanley Process"



for general service

Lionroyal

Made in Canada

This BABBITT Metal has a greater range of service than is possible in any other Bearing Metal at a corresponding cost—it has a strength which will easily withstand impact and pressure, yet will run cool at high speed with little lubrication—

There are thousands of places in which high-priced Genuines are used where "LIONROYAL" will serve as well.

WITH SPACE AT A PREMIUM

DENNISTEEL

Made in Canada

Material Cabinets for the storage of stationery, books, etc.

Lockers for the personal belongings of your employees.

Shelving for the workshop, at the factory.

The installation of any of our equipment in your premises

solves the space problem and protects your stock and other

Then too they are made of **FIRE PROOF**

We also make

Steel Bins, Steel Lays, Compartment Steel Cases and Stacks, etc.

Ornamental Iron and Bronze Commercial Workwork of all kinds. General

Builders' Ironwork.

Write for folders.

Halifax
Montreal
Ottawa
Toronto

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON
WORKS CO. LIMITED

LONDON

Hamilton
Winnipeg
Calgary
Vancouver



DENNISTEEL
Made in Canada

*Try a Sample Case and
Judge for Yourself.*

BRITISH
SMELTING & REFINING
COMPANY LIMITED
MONTREAL

HANNA

IRON ORE - PIG IRON

Sales Agents:

Cleveland

Cincinnati

Pittsburgh

Toronto

Buffalo

Detroit

Wood Screw Making Machinery

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
Series



For sixty years we have constantly manufactured machinery for making screws, always studying to improve and refine our product.

Write or Wire us.

Cable address: "Cook,"

Hartford, U.S.A.

Codes: Liebers

Western Union

Asa S. Cook Co.
Hartford, Conn.

DUNBAR SPRINGS

ACCURACY ASSURED

You can always depend upon Dunbar Springs being accurate. Before proceeding with any order the first few springs are carefully tested and checked up for this very purpose.

Seventy-two years' experience making flat and spiral springs of every description enables us to furnish you with springs of the highest quality, that can be depended upon under all conditions.

Send blue prints for estimates

The Dunbar Brothers Co.
BRISTOL, CONN.



CUT GEARS

Theoretically Correct

PROMPT SERVICE

ROBERT GARDNER & SON

LIMITED

52 NAZARETH ST., MONTREAL, P. Q.

RAWHIDE

OR METAL



DIAMONDS

For Truing Grinding Wheels

A new and large assortment of the finest diamonds for dressing emery wheels has been added to our stock. Canadian manufacturers will do well to let us know their requirements.

Canadian Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., Limited
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

MACKINNON

STEEL CO., LTD.

*Engineers, Manufacturers
and Erectors of Steel
Structures*

Industrial Bridges, Buildings,
Towers, Smoke Flues and Stacks,
Chutes, Coal Bins, Ore Bins, Tanks,
Cranes, Engine Houses, Grain Ele-
vators, Derricks.

Structural Steel and Steel Plate
Work, and a combination of the
two lines.

Prompt Deliveries Assured

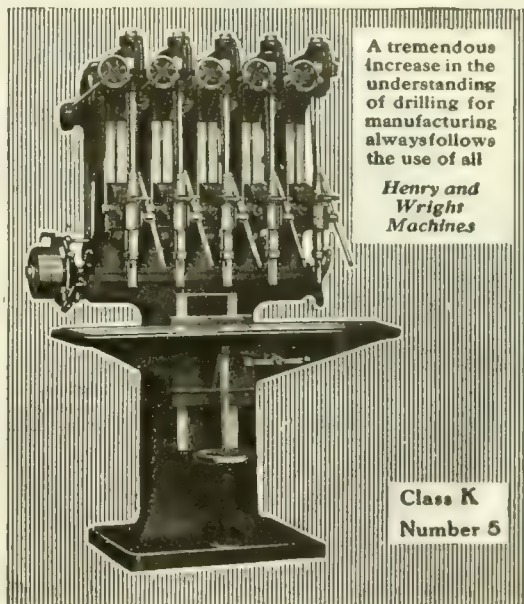
MacKINNON STEEL CO., LIMITED

Sherbrooke, Quebec

Montreal Office: 404 New Birks Building

HENRY & WRIGHT

Drilling Machines



The Henry & Wright Mfg. Co.

Hartford, Conn.

New York Office: 136 Cedar Street

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg;
A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Toronto, St. John, N.B.; H. W.
Petrie, Ltd., Toronto; Williams & Wilson, Montreal; Rudel-
Belnap Machinery Co., Montreal; Canada Machinery Corp., Galt,
Ont.; Geo. F. Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal; General
Supply Co., Montreal.

THE MORSE CHAIN CO.

are the
Largest Manufacturers in the world
of
High Speed Silent Chains

Why?

Morse Chain possesses the exclusive
Rocker Joint

Frictionless—Requires no Oilbath.

Jones & Glassco (Reg'd.)
Canadian Agents

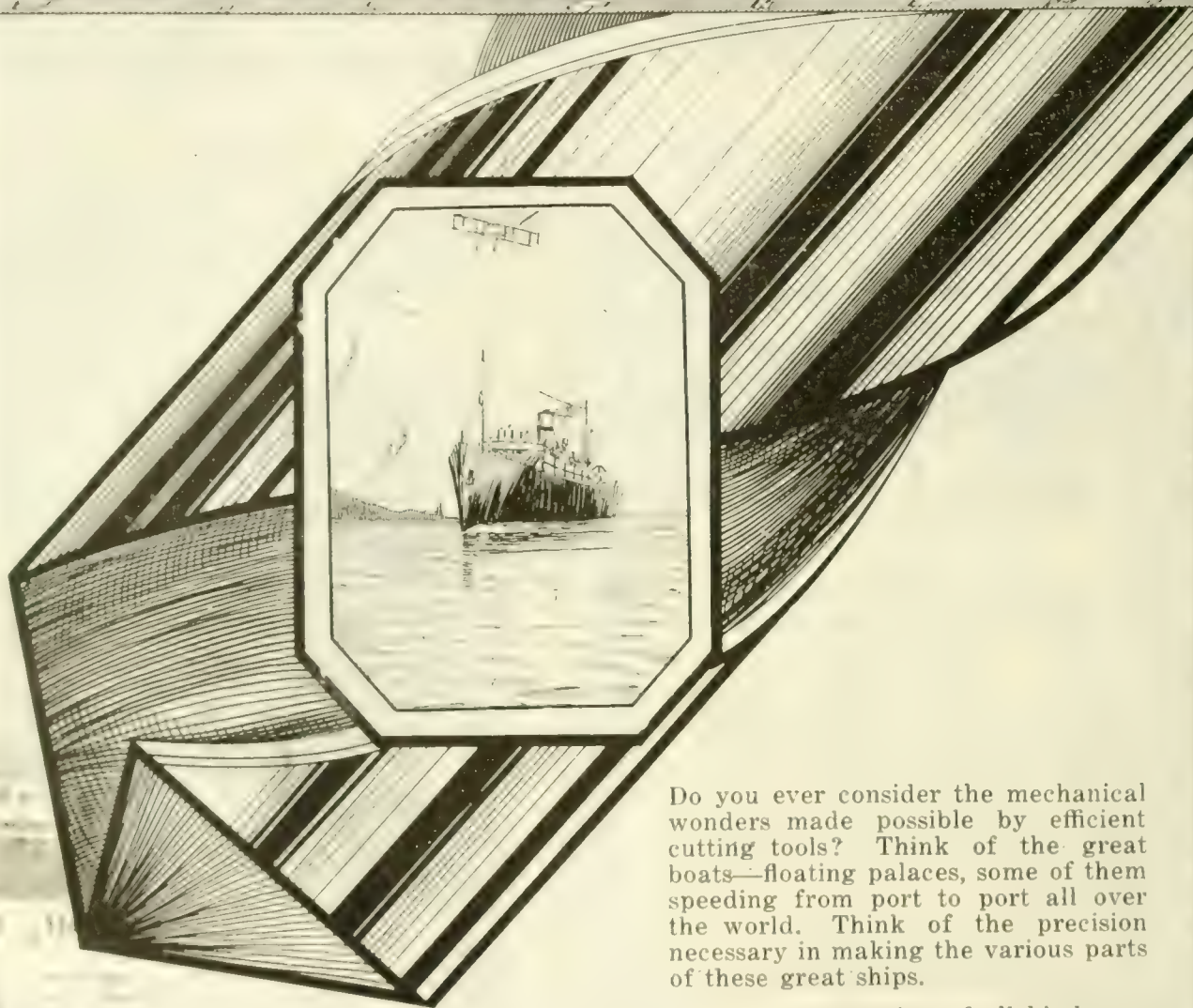
Montreal

Toronto



80 H.P. Morse Drive to Rolls, reverses direction every 45 seconds

IMCO TOOLS



Do you ever consider the mechanical wonders made possible by efficient cutting tools? Think of the great boats—floating palaces, some of them speeding from port to port all over the world. Think of the precision necessary in making the various parts of these great ships.

For precision cutting of all kinds you will get satisfaction if you use "Imco" Tools.

Catalog of drills, reamers and milling cutters upon request.

Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd.

Ingersoll, Ontario.

Toronto Office — 80 Bay St. Phone Adelaide 7227.

Chas. A. Strelinger Co. Ltd. Windsor, Ont.

SPEED SAFETY ECONOMY

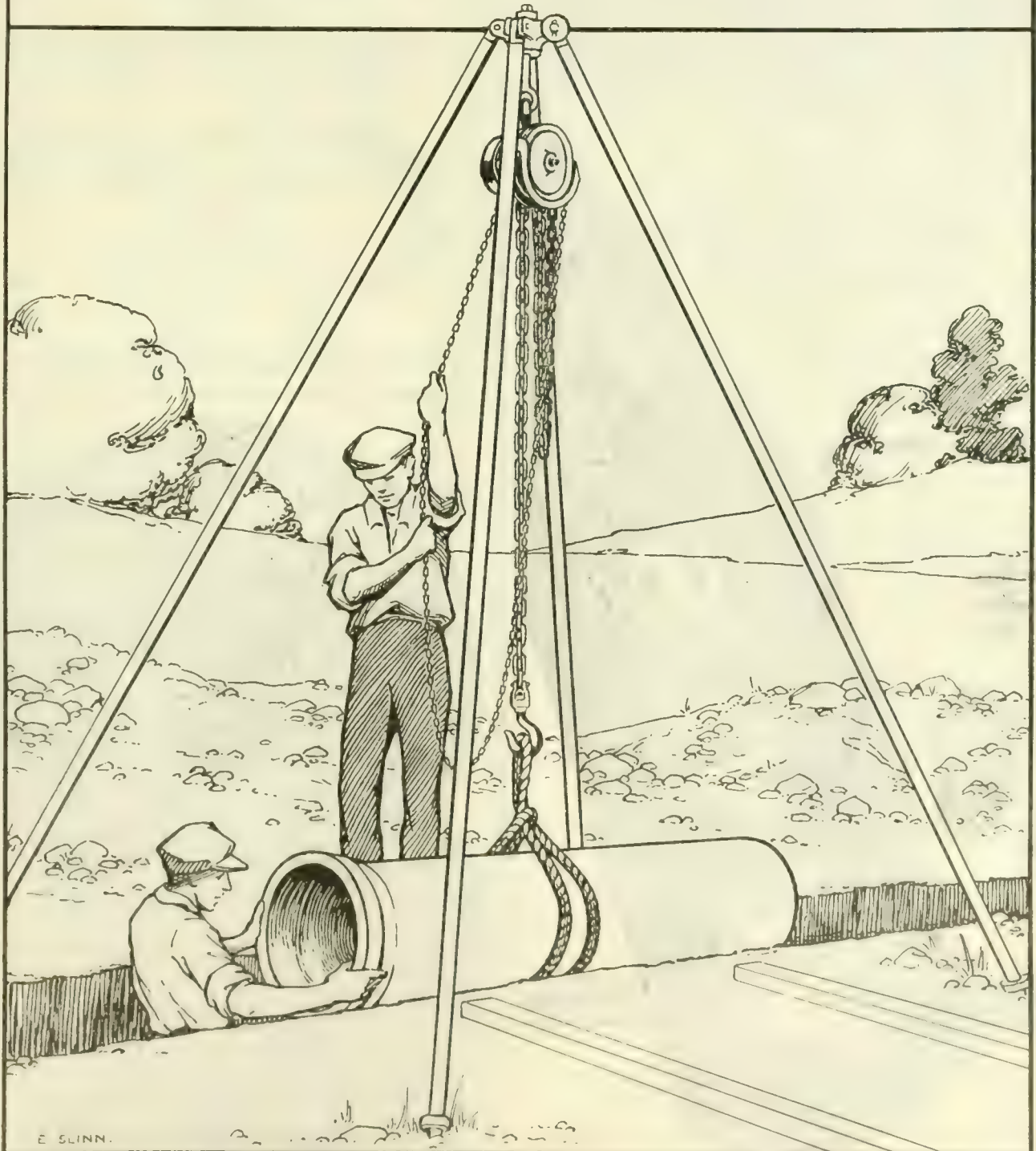
These are some of the good qualities built into the lifting machinery made in Canada by

**The HERBERT MORRIS
CRANE & HOIST CO.**

Limited

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

Write for Data Book 76



If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

VENUS PENCILS

The World's most famous Pencils

FOR the clean, even lines of intricate mechanical drawings, or the graduation of tones that make the perfect illustration, there is a VENUS degree that exactly meets the engineer's requirements. VENUS Pencils have set a world standard for exactness and uniformity of grading.

Graphite, washed by a unique process; lead scientifically compressed; selected smooth-grained cedar; always uniform throughout.

17 Black Degrees—3 Copying

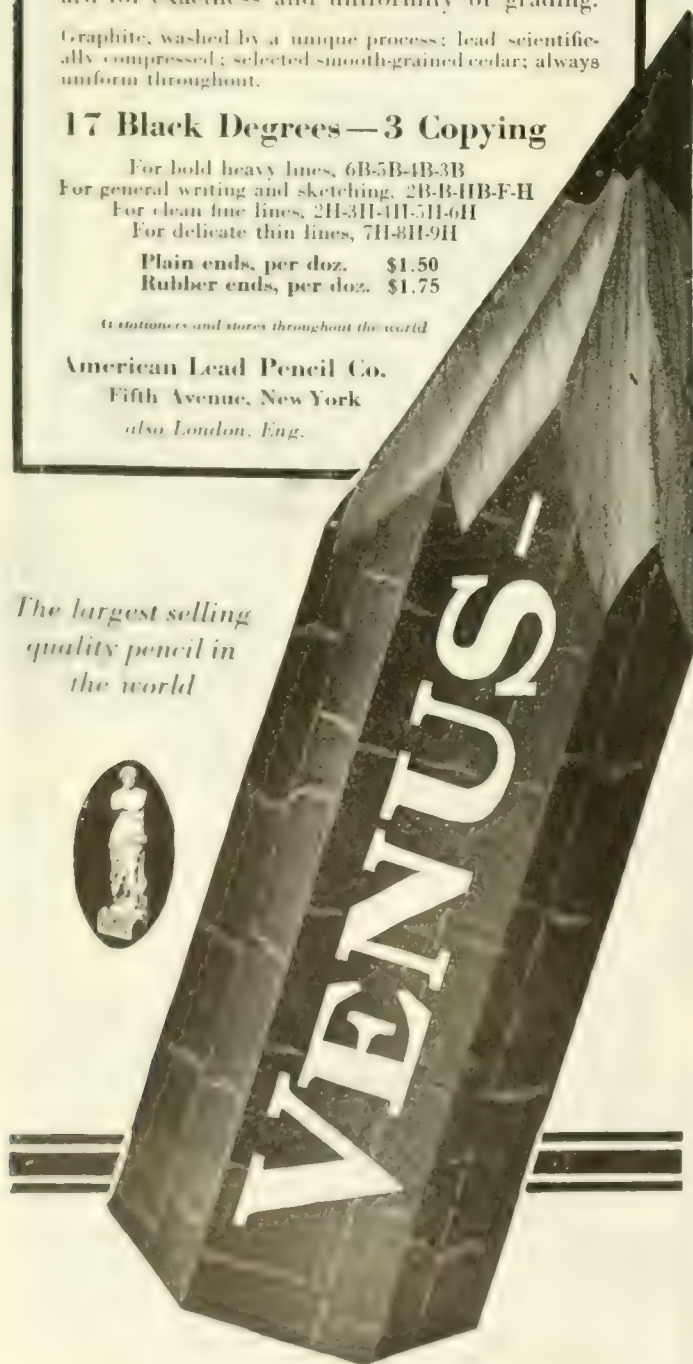
For bold heavy lines, 6B-5B-4B-3B
For general writing and sketching, 2B-B-HB-F-H
For clean fine lines, 2H-3H-4H-5H-6H
For delicate thin lines, 7H-8H-9H

Plain ends, per doz. \$1.50
Rubber ends, per doz. \$1.75

at stationers and stores throughout the world

American Lead Pencil Co.
Fifth Avenue, New York
also London, Eng.

*The largest selling
quality pencil in
the world*



Made In Canada

L-XX High-Speed
ATLAS Tool Steels
ATLAS Alloy Steels

Hot Rolled, Forged Blocks and Discs
Cold Drawn Steel and Drill Rod

CANADIAN ATLAS
CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.
LIMITED

GENERAL SALES OFFICE:

133 Eastern Avenue, TORONTO, ONT.

Works: WELLAND, ONT.

Sales Offices and Warehouses:

TORONTO, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE. WINNIPEG, MAN.

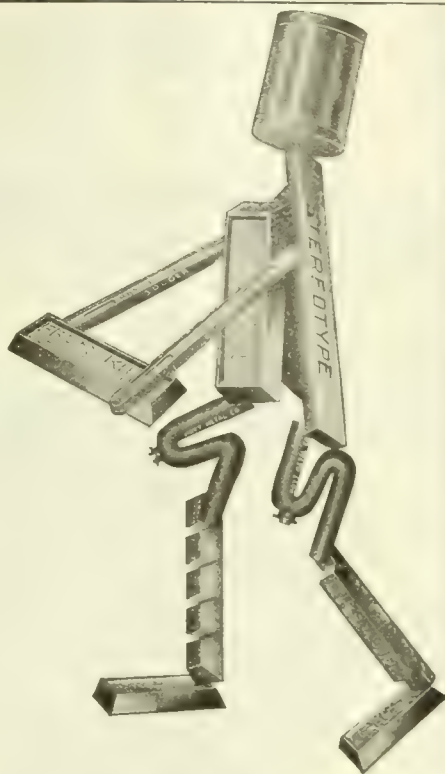


FROST KING BABBITT

will with-
stand
heavy
pressure
without
increasing
its tem-
perature.

For
general
machinery
bearings
it is with-
out a peer.

If you
are from
Missouri
try a
sample lot
and be
convinced.



HOYT METAL COMPANY

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG

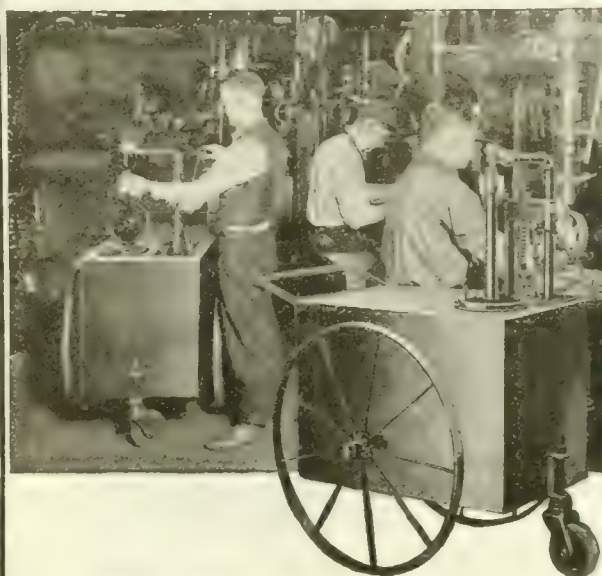
DIAMOND TOOLS FOR TRUEING GRINDING WHEELS



Tools For All Mechanical Purposes
FURNISS CLARKE & COMPANY
364 University St.
MONTREAL

Sole Canadian Agents for

THE JOYCE-KOEBEL COMPANY, INC.
Formerly Geo. A. Joyce Co., Ltd.
NEW YORK LONDON



Take the Oils To The Machines

In a Bowser Portable Outfit
and save Mechanics' time. Keep
machines working and increase
production.

Minutes spent by men in the
oil room are wasted—lost. Your
men don't want to lose those min-
utes. The old oil storage simply
forces them to do it.

BOWSER
ESTABLISHED 1885

Oil Storage Systems

prevents these losses, bring a day's sup-
ply of oil to the machines—no loss of time
or oil. Workmen enjoy the convenience
and safety of Bowser equipment—em-
ployers appreciate the actual money
saving effected.

OUR LITERATURE EXPLAINS WHY
WRITE FOR IT

S. F. BOWSER, COMPANY,
LIMITED

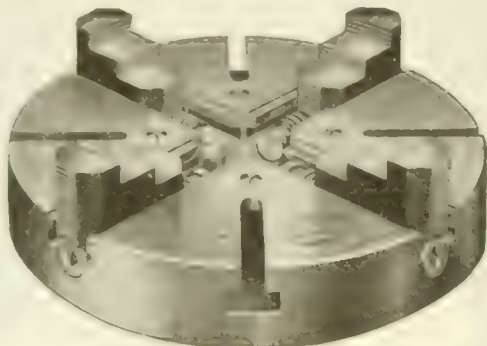
66-68 Fraser Ave., TORONTO, CANADA
OFFICES IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S.

LONDON
32 Victoria St., S. W. 1

NEW YORK
100 Broadway
CHICAGO
100 North Dearborn St.

ALL STEEL INDEPENDENT CHUCKS

are not an experiment—they have come to stay. They are a necessity with the modern machinery and high-speed steel cutting tools.



THE UNION STEEL BODY CHUCKS are well designed and have all the elements of strength and durability for which they are designed. We make other types in steel also, including the Geared Scroll Chucks and the Geared Scroll Combination—all designed for heavy work and hard usage.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY

New Britain, Conn.

New York Office: 26 Cortlandt Street

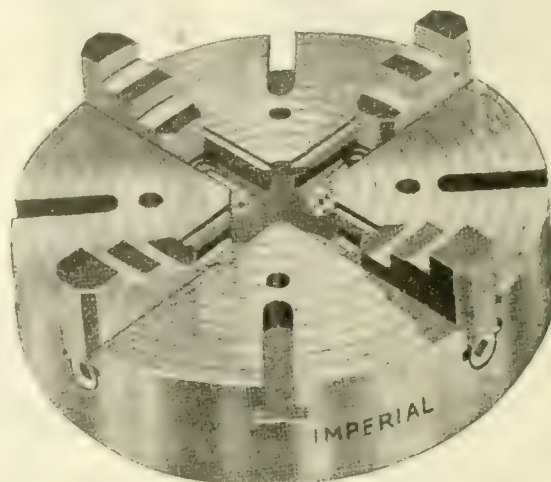
Makers of a complete line of chucks

IMPERIAL LATHE CHUCKS

Highly Endorsed by Canada's Best Manufacturers

Sturdy long-wearing "Made-in-Canada" Chucks that are making good everywhere.

Specify them in your next order.



Ker & Goodwin Machinery Co.
BRANTFORD, Ont. LIMITED



Strong Chucks—

That truly describes Skinner Steel Body Independent Lathe Chucks. They are not only strong and powerful, but wonderfully accurate. The



4-Jaw Independent Chuck,
Steel Body, for Heavy Duty

SKINNER Steel Body Independent Lathe Chuck

is a single steel casting of great strength, well proportioned and accurately finished. Face is graduated accurately in inches. Screw and bearings are made of the toughest steel to withstand abnormally hard wear.

The dependability of Skinner Steel Body Independent Lathe Chucks is conclusively proved by the fact that not one has ever been known to break in service—and we have been making them for many years.

Write for catalogue and illustrated literature.

THE SKINNER CHUCK COMPANY

NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1887

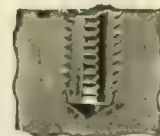
NEW YORK OFFICE
26 CORTLANDT ST.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
RIALTO BLDG.

LONDON OFFICE
10, MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C.3

Buried in the Work and Broke!

Next time a tap breaks below the surface of a large casting, don't let some make-shift method of removing it



injure the thread and waste half an hour of valuable production time. Instead—

Walton it Out in a Jiffy

And save the casting.

Special analysis steel fingers of the Walton Extractor drop into the flutes of the broken tap—and grip. Then a few turns of a wrench applied to the squared end of the Extractor backs out the buried tap.

Sixty-day trial offer proves the Walton Extractor pays for itself.

Write.

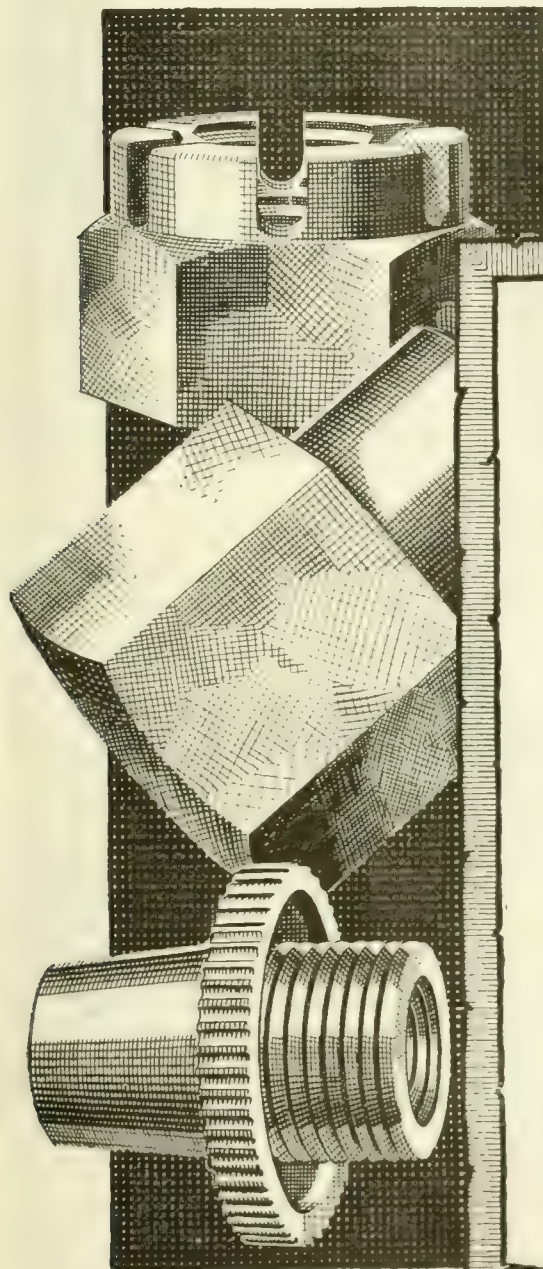
The Walton Co.

Hartford,

Conn.



SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS



SPECIAL

Screw machine product up to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter to customers' specifications. Hardened and ground product to specifications.

STANDARD

V., U.S.S., and S.A.E. Cap Screws

V., and U.S.S. Set Screws

S.A.E. Plain and Castellated Nuts

V., and U.S.S. Semi-finished Nuts

THE NATIONAL ACME COMPANY

MONTREAL, P.Q.

DeCourcelles

G.T.R.R.

*What are your
requirements*

?



Oakite Cleans 2½ Times Faster

THE heat treating department of a large tool steel factory now removes heavy quenching oil from small steel blocks by using Oakite materials and methods.

Formerly parts were tumbled in sawdust for five hours with three changes of sawdust before all oil was satisfactorily removed.

Now boil parts for 5 minutes in Oakite solution and tumble for 2 hours in sawdust, using only 1/3 the quantity of sawdust formerly used for one of the three tumbling operations.

Work comes through 2½ times faster, with the use of much less sawdust—and every part is absolutely free from oil. Oakite cleans.

May We Serve You Too?

OAKITE
MANUFACTURED BY
OAKLEY CHEMICAL CO.
44 THAMES STREET · NEW YORK

BOLTS

SQUARE · HEXAGON · TEE-HEAD

Cut Them In Your Own Plant
and Save Money on Cost and
Delay in Deliveries

ACME BOLT CUTTERS

are made in various sizes for cutting bolts from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 in. diameter. Their heads allow micrometer adjustments while they are in motion. The dies can be changed from one size to another in less than one minute and produce clean, accurate, highly-finished threads.

May we send catalog?

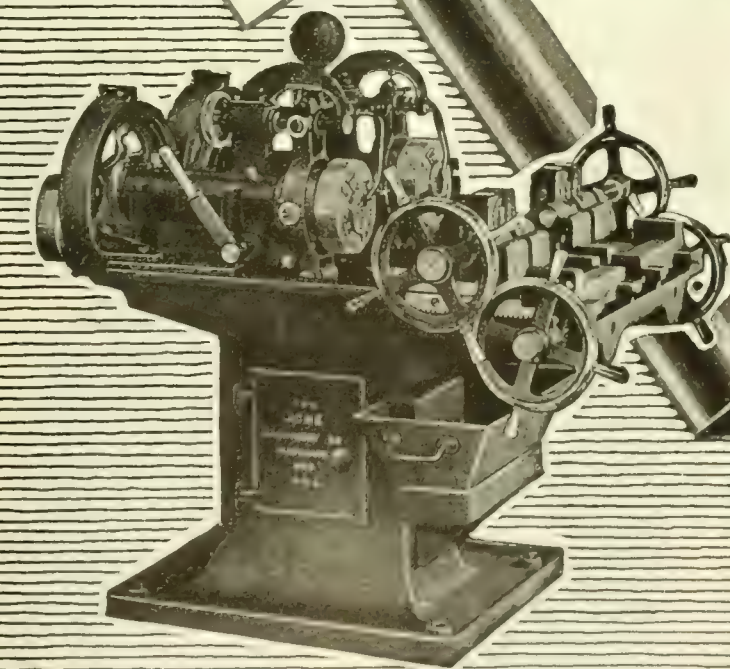
The Acme Machinery Co.

4530 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

We make a complete line of Bolts, Rivet, Heading, Upsetting and Forging Machines, Bolt Cutters, Hot Pressed Nut Machines, Hammer Heads, Bolt Pointers, Nut Tappers.

Representatives for Canada:

The John Bertram & Sons Company,
Limited, Dundas, Ont.

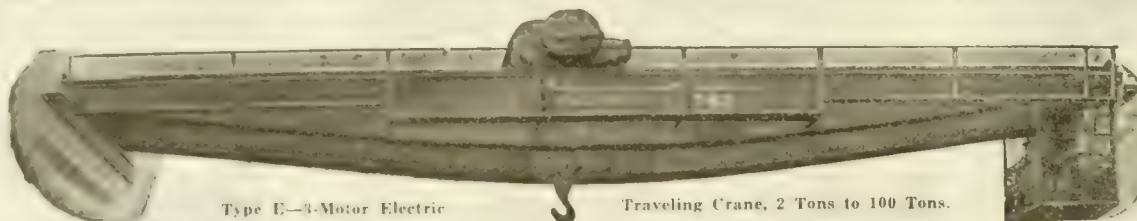


ACME BOLT CUTTERS

CANADIAN MADE

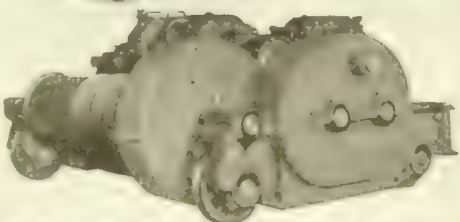
CANADIAN MADE

Electric and Hand Traveling Cranes

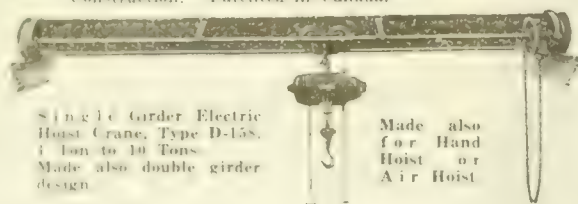


Type E-3-Motor Electric

Traveling Crane, 2 Tons to 100 Tons.



Northern Type E Crane Trolley, Rigid, Enclosed Construction. Patented in Canada.



Single Girder Electric Hoist Crane, Type D-158, 1 Ton to 10 Tons. Made also double girder design.

Made also for Hand Hoist or Air Hoist

We make a wide range of CRANE and HOIST designs. All sizes and capacities, 1 ton to 100 tons.

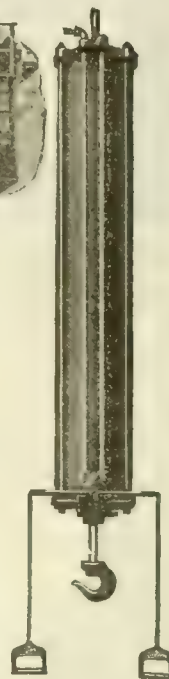
Get our prices and specifications before you buy.

In asking prices, state SERVICE CAPACITY, SIZE OR SPAN POWER, and, if electric, KIND OF CURRENT.

Catalogs free.

Type D Electric Hoists—
1½ to 10 Tons.

Air Hoists, Trolleys and Tracks

Type No. 20
Air Hoists.

Northern Crane Works, Limited

Walkerville, Ontario, Canada



PACKINGS



Take packings rod and sheet away from the industries, and even the most inexperienced knows what would happen.

With the operation of practically all kinds of plants, factories, mills, etc., so utterly dependent on rod and sheet packings to allow proper operation, why use any but thoroughly reliable and well-known products?

DANIEL'S P. P. P. ROD PACKING

Probably the best known rod packing on the market. Unequalled for the packing against steam, water, air, ammonia, and other fluids.

Many practical tests by experienced engineers under various conditions have clearly demonstrated that P.P.P. is the most economical rod packing to use. Its long life is remarkable, its ability to create a saving in the fuel bill is well known.

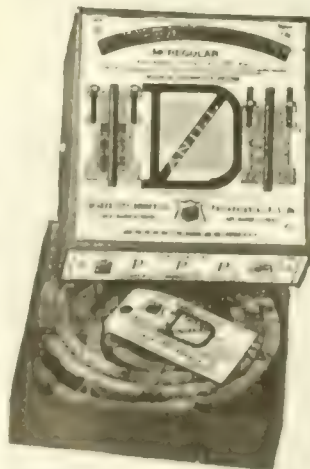
"The Story of Some Friction Test"

It is a matter that should be in the hands of everyone who has anything to do with rod packing, whether buyer or user.

EBONITE SHEET PACKING

Used extensively in many of the largest power house, factories, and machine shops, for high pressures, super-heated steam, hot water, ammonia, oils and acids and all other kinds of joints requiring packing.

EBONITE will hold a vibrating joint absolutely tight, and where there is a varying expansion or contraction of the pipes EBONITE is especially desirable.



Sole Manufacturers:

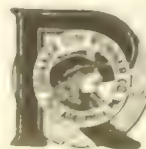
QUAKER CITY RUBBER CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

General Canadian Agents:

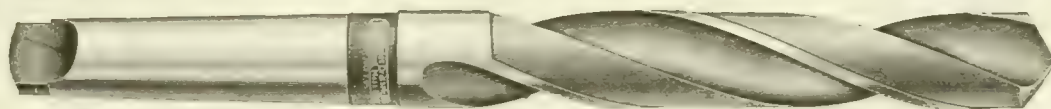
INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

421 ST. JAMES ST.

MONTREAL



THIS IS THE "MORSE"

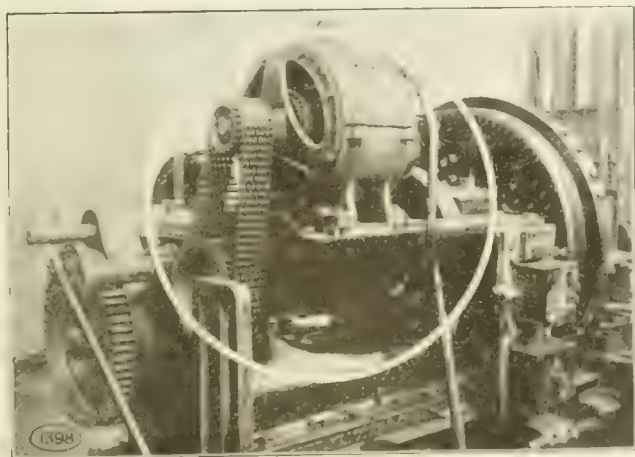


THE DRILL WITH THE WORLD-WIDE
REPUTATION FOR UNIFORM
QUALITY AND ACCURACY

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.

RENOLD DRIVING CHAINS

(The Chains with a World-Wide Reputation)



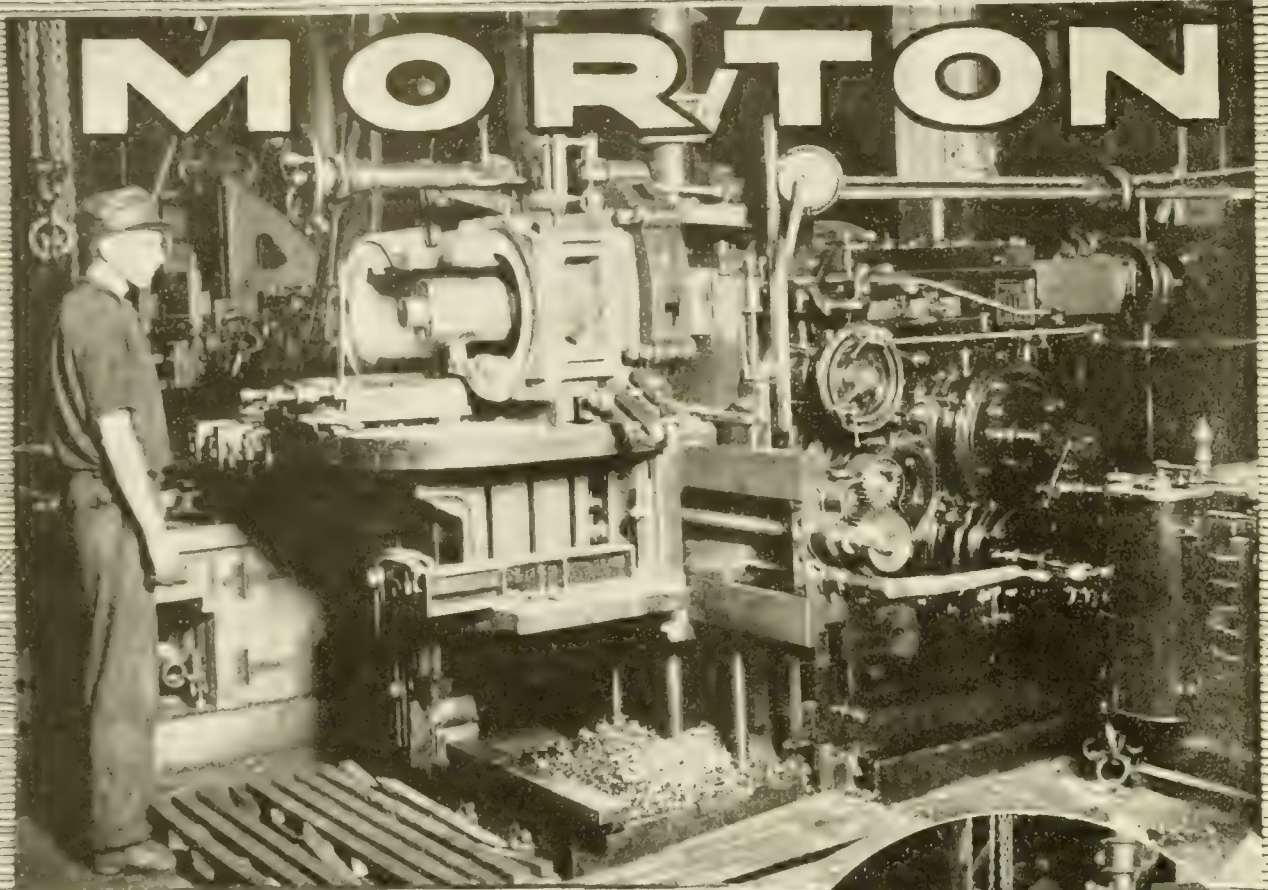
20 H.P. "RENOLD" SILENT CHAIN OPERATING 36-IN. LATHE.

are
POSITIVELY
the most
COMPACT
EFFICIENT
and
DURABLE

Means of Transmitting
Power to Machine Tools

Write for our Booklet, 200/5
"Notes on Selection of Chain Gear"

HANS RENOLD OF CANADA, LIMITED 11 St. Sacramento Street,
MONTREAL



Increased Driving Box Repairs Forced the Purchase of this Morton Draw Cut Shaper

Design to construct was traced direct to driving box repairs in the factory shop. Time element and shortage of shop power were considered and the installation of this "Morton" reflects the good judgment of those thoughtful officials to install machines of guaranteed production power.

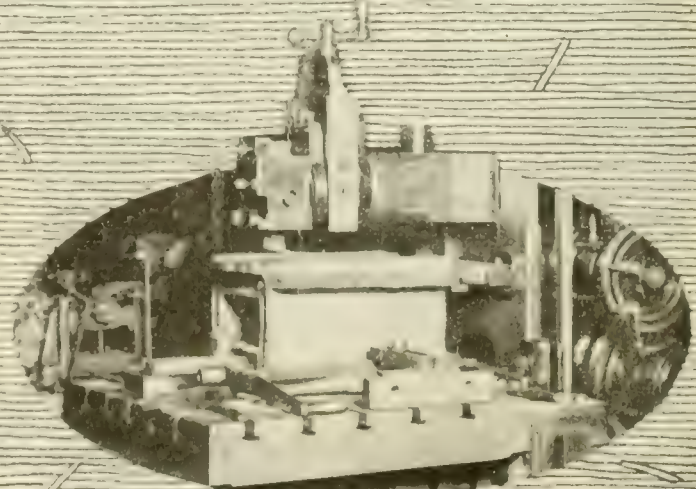
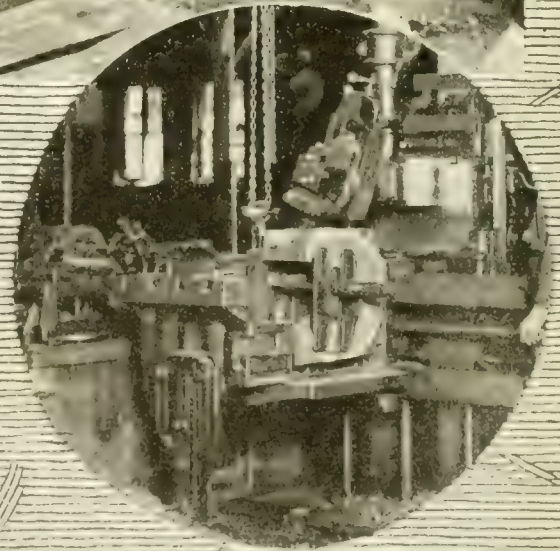
This Morton handles all the machine work on driving boxes—planing to thickness, planing shoe and wedge faces and crowning for bearing brass. It simplifies handling and reduces machine time.

May we send Bulletin A-6 explaining numerous points of merit?

MORTON MFG. CO.

Muskegon Heights

Michigan



Announcing

the issuance of a new catalog of prime interest to all users of milling and gear cutters and small tools. Herein you will find listed styles and sizes of end mills (special and plain) T-slot cutters. Key cutters, thread mills, gear slots—in fact your needs in the small tool line of this class are sure to be covered. Get your copy and note its completeness.

If your special requirement doesn't appear, Bilton can produce it—and in true Bilton Quality.

Just sign your name and address on a card and post it to

The Bilton Machine Tool Company
Housatonic Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.



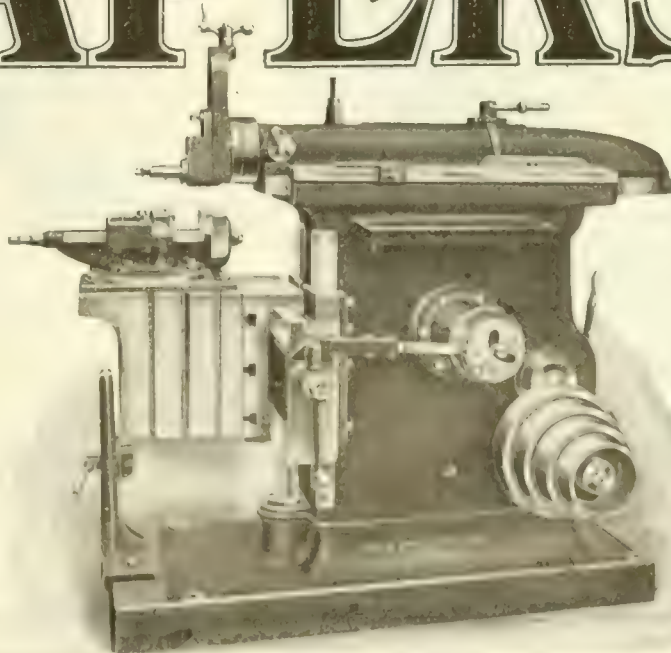
McDOUGALL SHAPERS

Modern machines characterized by simple, clean-cut design and inflexible rigidity combine the best features of machines hitherto on the market, but with all unnecessary complications excluded.

We shall be glad to send you complete specifications and descriptions.

The R. McDougall Co., Ltd.
GALT, ONTARIO

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED
Sole Agents



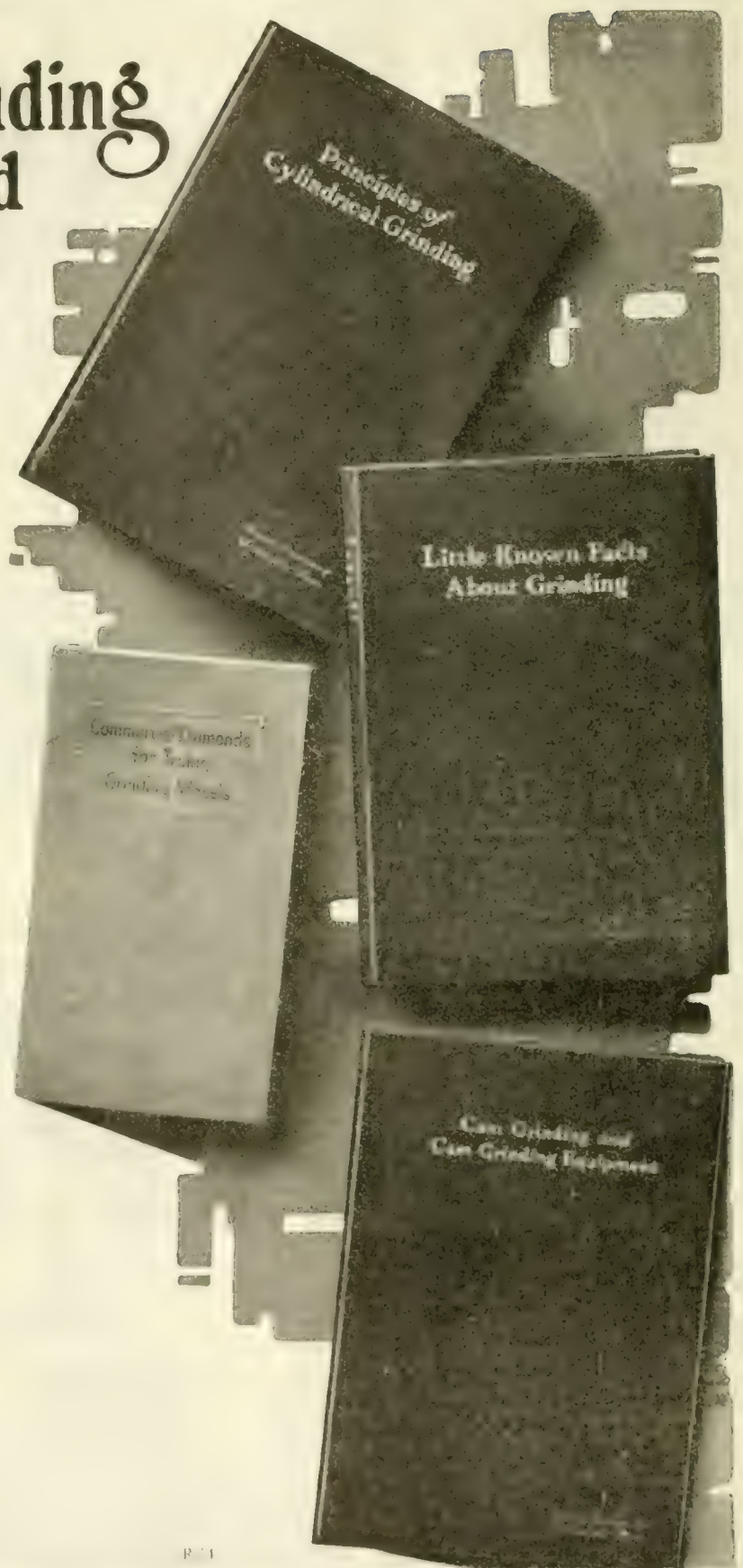
Precision Grinding Principles and Experience

When C. H. Norton dictated the material published in "Principles of Cylindrical Grinding" he said it consisted of "valuable facts and directions suggested by long experience with cylindrical grinding."

Facts suggested by experience constitute an important part of Norton service—to both grinding wheel users and grinding machine users. They are facts which help cut down costs, increase production and get longer and better service out of Norton Wheels and Norton Machines.

If the Norton experience is worth anything to you, you are welcome to it. It covers a broad field. You can obtain only a small portion of it in booklet form, but it is part of a valuable assistance which is being rendered the grinding industry every day—assistance based on long experience.

Some of these booklets may interest you and help you. In case you are in need of the more profitable help of the practical men who have been gathering the experience, this branch of Norton Service is yours upon request.



NORTON COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., HAMILTON, ONTARIO

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Electric Furnace Plants

CHIPPAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA

CANADIAN AGENTS: The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, St. John, N.B., Winnipeg, Calgary, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Victoria; F. H. Andrews & Son, Quebec, Que.; Simonds Canada Saw Co., Vancouver, B.C.

If what you need is not advertised, consult our Buyers' Directory and write advertisers listed under proper heading.

GISHOLT

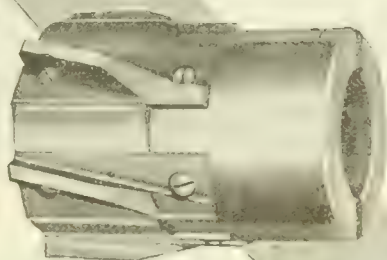
A NEW GISHOLT PRODUCT

The Gisholt MANUFACTURING Reamer

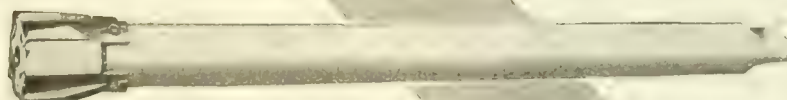
**A solid reamer that is adjustable
An adjustable reamer that is solid**

A reamer that will stand feeds and speeds much greater than those usually employed in reaming.

A reamer for MANUFACTURING work, that will ream hundreds of smooth, accurate holes without regrinding—holes that will pass inspection immediately—and when dull may be repeatedly adjusted to original size. When original blades are worn out, new ones may be substituted.



Shell Reamer



Taper Shank Reamer



Straight Shank Reamer

The Gisholt MANUFACTURING Reamer

is made in shell, straight shank and taper shank types, with right hand spiral, left hand spiral or straight blade of high speed steel.

**All sizes from 1½ inch to 6 inch for prompt shipment.
Order now for your next reaming job.**

GISHOLT MACHINE CO.

1207 East Washington Ave.
MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

*Builders of Standard and Automatic Turret Lathes, Vertical and Horizontal Boring
Mills, Tool Grinders, Small Tools, Special Machinery, etc.*

Eastern Sales Office: 30 Church St., New York Works: Madison, Wis.; Warren, Pa.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE



A National Institution of Mechanical Service

IN Canada, as in every country in the world, there are names which, through years of service, have warranted national confidence and good-will. In the Canadian world of mechanical and engineering efficiency there is one name which enjoys the distinction of leadership. Its prestige carries through the entire coast-to-coast chain of sales offices and warehouses into every city, town, and hamlet.

Fairbanks-Morse products mark the farmer, the manufacturer, the artisan, and all users as careful and practical buyers of mechanical goods. The Fairbanks-Morse 100% quality seal is the buying guide for the consumer—the guarantee of satisfaction.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse general catalogue is a reference of what is standard in design and practice in mechanical goods. This book lists the largest variety of scales, valves, steam goods, oil engines, pumps, electrical machinery, machine tools, wood-working machinery, transmission appliances, railway contractor's and machine shop supplies ever published in Canada in one book. Your copy will be sent on request.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited

Halifax, St. John, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Windsor, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria. 1

Canada's Departmental House
for Mechanical Goods

CANADIAN MACHINERY

AND MANUFACTURING NEWS

VOL. XXV. No. 1

January 6, 1921

Designing Fixtures for Holding Pistons

Preferences of Designer—Thickness of Wall—Accuracy of Finish
Desired—Material Used—All These Points Have a Varying Influence on the Design of the Holding Arrangement

By F. SCRIBER

AS a means of propulsion nothing to-day is more common or more fundamental to this end than pistons which are as most everyone knows one of the basic units in automobile engine design and aircraft engine design not to mention innumerable other forms of engines, etc. Therefore, it will no doubt be interesting to study some of the designs of holding fixtures which are used for machining the same on chucking machines, engine lathes and various other forms of special rigid machines for turning these. Apart from the preferences of the individual designer which of course are more or less of an item in themselves the very nature of the piston such as thicknesses of walls, accuracy of finishes desired and material used have a varying influence on the design on the holding arrangement.

In Fig. 1 we have a piston 2 3/4 inches diameter made entirely of steel with thin walls of .060 inches thick at the open end of the piston. This piston was machined all over both inside and out except for a very small portion in back of the bosses which carry the connecting rod wrist pin. The fixture used for holding this after the piston had been machined inside and while the outside

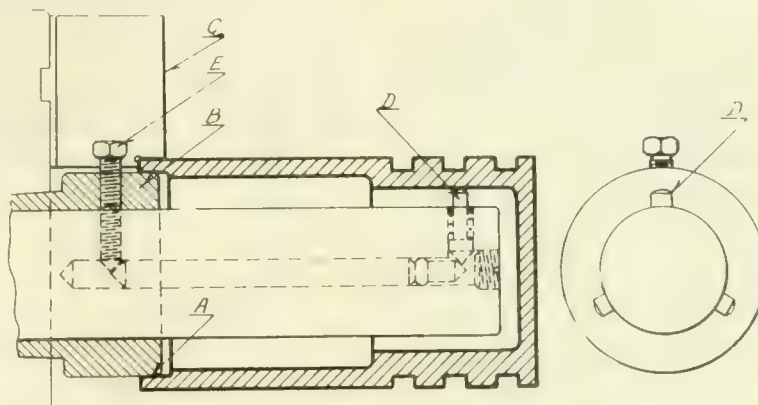


FIG. 2 PISTON HOLDER ARRANGED WITH CHUCK AS DRIVER.

was turned and the piston ring grooves cut and end faced was mounted on a turret lathe, the body of this fixture being indicated at A; this was made of cast iron.

In this body was driven a steel portion B which was keyed in place; the piston was slipped over the diameter C against shoulder D, this bar being flatted off at E to clear the bosses of the piston. The square headed screw E is tightened by the operator and this coming against the beveled pin F forces pin G against

a tapered end H, which in turn forces out four pins I, which equalize on the diameter J, thus securely holding the outer end of the piston against the strains of cutting. Three screws K, against which comes spring L, keep the four pins back against the beveled surfaces of the operating pin, while spring M forces the other pins back after the screw has been released, thereby permitting the piston to be removed upon completion of the cutting. At X in this illustration is shown the tool used for turning the outside of the piston, other tools used at this time being cutters held in front and rear cross-slide blocks on the machine for grooving and facing.

In Fig. 2 we have an example of an arrangement, which although somewhat similar to the preceding, was used for machining the outside of a heavy cast iron piston. In this design of piston the diameter at A was first bored, also the chamber, while the outside of the open end was turned to the correct diameter for a length equal to the machined portion of the inside diameter. The piston was next pushed over a suitable holder B in the spindle of the machine and three soft jaws C in a chuck grip the piston at the open end over this holder. To hold the closed end steady and centralize it three pins D, which are expanded

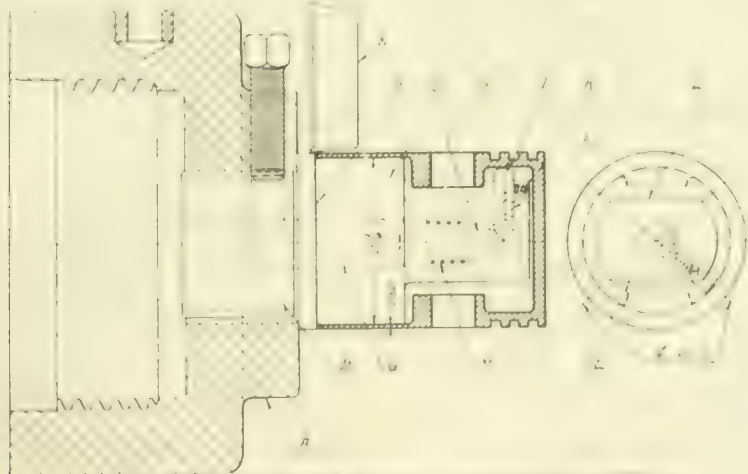


FIG. 1 HOLDER FOR SMALL THIN WALLED PISTON

by the screw E in the same manner as in the design previously described, are employed.

A holding device of different design is illustrated in Fig. 3. In this arrangement the piston is machined at X following which it is placed on the fixture shown, which consists of a cast iron body A screwed on the spindle nose of the turret lathe upon which is mounted a steel ring B over which the piston fits. Before this operation the hole for the connecting bar wrist pin has been bored out and through this hole is placed a pin C which also goes through a bar D. In the end of this bar D a draw rod E is threaded which goes through the spindle of the machine and at the outer end is attached a hand wheel F, in the end of the spindle is placed a bushing G and by turning the hand wheel the draw rod is caused to screw into the connection, thereby pulling the piston by means of the pin in the wrist pin holes securely back on the fixture.

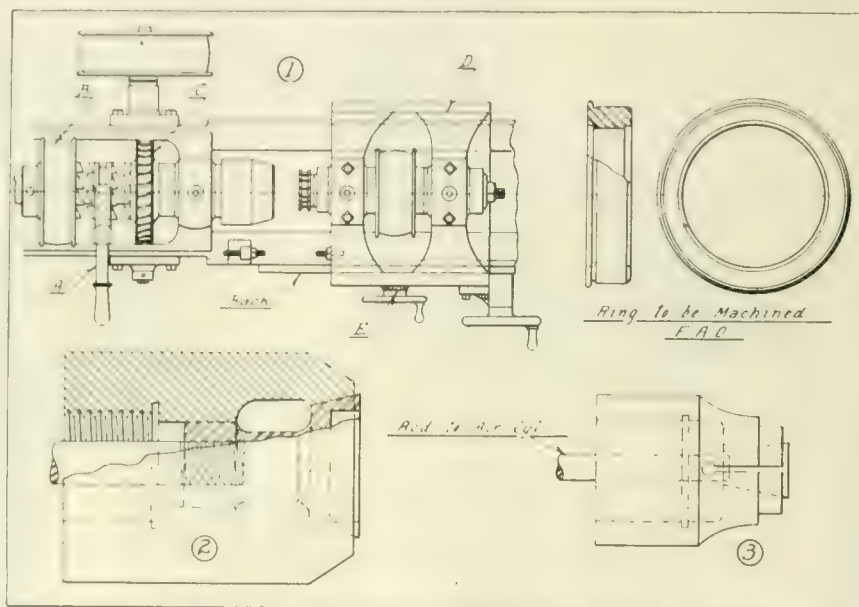
Fig. 5 shows an illustration of an arrangement having the same design except that as the wrist pin hole in the piston is not bored a double hooked bar is made to straddle the wrist pin hole bosses, therefore by tightening the hand wheel A at the end of the spindle through the medium of the drawback rod the hooked bar is caused to draw back into the spindle nose fixture thus pulling the piston securely against the seat C on the body of the fixture D. To compensate for the irregularities in the rough cast bosses of the piston this hooked bar E is made a floating fit in the holder. Small hand knob E is pinned to the end of the drawback rod, the advantage of this being to turn the hooked bar by means of the draw rod half way round so it will clear the bosses while the piston is put in position or removed. These four arrangements shown are all good designs which have proven satisfactory for making the parts shown. These particular holders were used for machining in quantities, they varying in diameter from the 2 3-4 size up to approximately 10 inches.

MACHINE FOR MILLING SPECIAL WASHERS

By G. Barrett

The accompanying sketch illustrates a special machine designed for milling steel rings for ring spinning frames. The rough rings are made on the Ajax forging machine, from solid round bars, and are afterwards faced to the desired width on a vertical mill. They must have a very smooth finish to prevent the cotton yarn from sticking during the spinning process. The machine here

adjustable stop is provided for locating the carriage in the proper position when milling. The cutter is first fed to the desired depth, using the graduation on the cross feed spindle. The work spindle is allowed to make about three revolutions before the work is completed. Machining the outside is done in the same manner, the periphery being milled while the ring is held from the inside in the chuck shown in Fig. 3. The work produced from this machine was entirely satisfactory.



FIGS. 1 TO 3 INCLUSIVE SHOWING THE DETAILS OF THE ARRANGEMENT.

shown accomplished this with very good results and gave quick and accurate production. After facing, the rings are held in the collet chuck shown enlarged in Fig. 2. When truing up the ring the clutch lever A is thrown over so that the clutch engages with the pulley B, which revolves the work spindle at high speed.

When ready for machining the clutch is engaged with the worm wheel C, this worm wheel being driven by means of a worm underneath on which the driving pulley is secured, the latter being operated by a quarter turn belt. An

PROTECTING POLISHED METALS

A process has been invented in Germany for protecting polished metals which have to undergo annealing. As a rule, tarnishing results, but in this case the trouble is overcome through the use of a solution of boric oxide.

The solution is only applied as a very thin film over the articles to be annealed, but it is claimed that it completely excludes atmospheric oxygen. The film melts at a temperature varying between 550 and 650 deg. Cen., according to its composition, and acts as a protection so long as it remains solid. Steel, for example, remains bright when heated to the melting point of the composition, and no coloration takes place when the steel is tempered. It is stated to be still more effective in the molten or semi-molten condition, as it then forms a perfectly gas-tight cover round the article, even when heated to the highest temperature used in practice. The coating is perfectly fireproof, does not evaporate, and dissolves any oxidized matter on the surface of the heated metal. The coating can be applied either as a powder, sprinkled or dusted over the surface of the objects to be annealed, or as a liquid. It is soluble in water and methylated spirit, and the work to be annealed is simply dipped in the solution and allowed to dry. The coating peels off on cooling, or it may be dissolved in warm water.

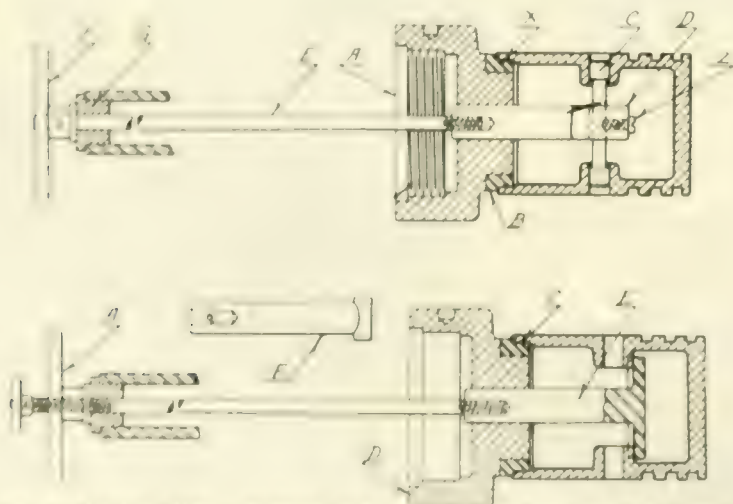


FIG. 1. SIDE VIEW OF PISTON HOLDER WITH DRAWBACK ARRANGEMENT. FIG. 2. TOP VIEW OF PISTON HOLDER. FIG. 3. HOOKED TYPE OF PISTON DRAWBACK ROD.

Practical Pointers on Rolling Mill Operation

Making Cold Rolled Strip Steel—Rolling of Tin Plate—How to Obtain Best Results When Rolling Thin Sheet, and What Happens When Unequally-heated Pack is Inserted in the Rolls

By W. S. STANDIFORD

IN our December 26th issue, we told of the English and American methods of rolling, how to obtain large output when rolling their plates, also how to avoid waste. We also described the plain and universal type of mills, and how to obtain the best results from each. In this, the concluding part of the article we will start at the making of cold rolled strip steel.

Cold-Rolled Strip Steel

Another class of thin sheet steel for which there is a large demand is called "cold-rolled" strip steel and "ribbon-stock." The manufacture of this grade of metals differs radically from that of sheet steel; the red-hot steel billets first being reduced to a sufficiently thin gauge and width in a hoop or band mill, there being no cross rolling of the metal as is the case in sheet steel manufacture. It is made into coils in the hoop mill and goes to the cold-rolling department or is sold in the market in coil form. Hot rolling of steel in the hoop mill leaves the pores of the metal in an open or porous condition, no matter how smooth the bands look on their surfaces. On the other hand cold-rolling closes the pores and makes a denser product. The rolling of strip steel and ribbon stock is mostly done on rolls that generally have a body length of 8 or 12 inches, the roll diameter varying from 6 to 10 inches. Of course there are longer and thicker rolls used for the purpose of obtaining wider strips, but the average sized mill uses the small sizes of rolls listed above.

Strip mill rolls are turned or ground with a curve on their surfaces that is entirely opposite to those used for manufacturing hot rolled thin sheets; rolls for producing the latter require a concave surface, the deepest part being in the middle, while the ribbon stock and strip steel rolls must be slightly convex or crowned, the amount of crowning varying with their length and diameter. For small rolls of from 8 to 12 inches body length, the convexity varies from 0.001 to 0.015 inch high in their centres. This allows for spring or bending of the rolls which is necessarily heavy on cold rolling mills as contrasted with hot ones, the rule being that longer rolls require more crowning than do short body ones.

The degree of finish on hot mill rolls need not be nearly as smooth as that on the cold rolls. The surface on the former is sufficiently smooth as the roll lathe tool leaves it, but cold rolls require a shining body exterior and they also must be as free from surface scratches as possible, otherwise each

scratch or mark will show on every strip or ribbon of steel that is run through the mill. The rolls should produce a bright shining finish on the strips and leave a surface that can be directly nickel-plated without the necessity of the metal having to be further buffed or polished.

By finishing the ribbon stock bright much time and expense are saved the consumer who regularly uses quantities of this steel. It is the usual practice of mills manufacturing cold-rolled ribbon or strip stock to anneal this metal between gauge reductions in cold rollings; and, contrary to the general opinion held among those uninitiated in rolling mill procedure, the temper is obtained not by annealing but by cold rolling after annealing, and it is at this stage of manufacture that the skill of the strip maker reaches its pinnacle of perfection.

PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE

The author, being a practical man himself, can tell his story in everyday rolling mill language. He touches no technicalities, but tells the tale simply, concisely, and briefly. An article of this nature should be filed away for future reference, as we do not know very much, as a general rule, about rolling mill practice.

Five different degrees of hardness or tempers are produced by cold rolling. They are as follows: dead soft; soft; medium soft; half hard or bright rolled and full-hard. When the strip is thoroughly annealed the metal comes under the dead soft classification, and it is capable of being used for the most difficult of deep stampings or drawings. It is very much superior to the usual grades of sheet steel made for drawing purposes; its better quality being due to the fact that it has not been cross-rolled and also to the numerous cold rollings needed to reduce it to the desired thickness, the many cold rollings received making its texture very fibrous in character and increasing its tensile strength and ductility. The soft grade is for making ordinary kinds of bends and easy drawing operations in which a certain amount of stiffness is desired in the finished article. The medium soft quality is intended for use where a springy metal is desired, one capable of standing bending at right angles across its grain; it should also bend fairly well with the grain without breaking.

The hard, or full hard, as it is usually

named, is the strips cold rolled to size and not annealed. This metal is intensely hard and it is only suitable for flat work such as for making washers, discs, and other flat work where no bending is needed. In purchasing strip steel always specify the gauge in thousandths of an inch or by Birmingham or Stubs gauge and not by the U. S. standard gauge. Mills making strip steel can furnish it in either wide sheets, which can be cut into strips of the desired width by the consumer or else it can be obtained in strips of the required width.

When stripper dies are used in certain kinds of stamping work it is best to use the sheared metal, as more accurate straight-edges are procured. The drawback to the strips that are rolled to proper width is that the middle parts of the sides of strips are bulged outward, it not being square and at a right angle to the top and bottom sides, so that for use in stripper die work it is not so good. The edges of the sheared strip will usually contain slight burrs on the edge of one side, which is made by the slitting knives. Strip steel is also used for making brake bands in the automobile trade, proving to give good service in that capacity. Strip steel is always oiled and boxed, or wrapped in burlap so as to prevent scratches and surface rust in shipping.

Rolling of Tin Plate

In the rolling of tin plate, which is made mostly out of the semi-finished steel bars, there is a loss of metal in the heating and rolling from the semi-finished to the finished form of from 6 to 8 per cent. Rolls for making tin plate are generally shorter in length than those used to roll heavier plates, such as those used for ships and boilers. The curvature of surface in the latter rolls are not as deep as the tin plate rolls. On account of the thinness of the gauge of metal rolled and the fact that no water is used on tin plate rolls, the latter require a deeper concave surface to allow for expansion. When a mill first starts rolling tin plates on a Monday morning it is customary to roll narrow sheets until the roll centres have expanded and are level, when wide sheets can be rolled. The bars from which these plates are rolled are 8 inches wide, and vary in thickness from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch; the length varying according to the widths of the finished plates desired.

Turning of Tin Plate Rolls

In the turning of tin plate rolls, both rolls could be turned with a concave sur-

face, but it is found advisable in practice to turn one roll with a plane surface and put double the concavity in the other as the roll turning is done quicker by this method. After the plane surfaced roll is turned, the other one intended to have a concave surface is put into the lathe. The roll having a level surface is next put in the carriage on top, and the top roll is crossed so that their centres are out of line. This makes the middle part of each roll approach nearer to one another than their ends, the rolls being placed as close to each other as is practicable without the top roll revolving by friction. Narrow cuts are then taken from the centre of the roll, each cut being about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. The top roll during the process of turning is let down so as to touch the roll in the lathe, from time to time, until the roll in the lathe has a curved surface and no light can be seen between the two rolls when they are touching.

The amount of crossing varies with the length and thickness of the rolls and also the time cycle of working. Where two 12-hour or three 8-hour shifts are worked, the usual amount of crossing is as follows: Rolls of 24-inches diameter by 32 inches long should be crossed $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Rolls 38 inches long and 24 inches diameter require a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch crossing; 24 inch diameter rolls having a length of 40 inches need a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch crossing. If rolls have a length of 48 inches it will only be necessary to cross them $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches as this amount will be found by experience to be amply sufficient. This length of roll does not require so much crossing as some other sizes on account of the mill crew not being able to work wide sheets as fast as they can handle narrow ones, consequently the rolls do not attain such a high temperature as narrower rolls do. In regard to rolling 34 inch wide sheets on rolls having a body length of 48 inches, the rolls having been crossed in the lathe $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and rolling this width of sheets continuously it has been found that the necks of the rolls will heat too much and more than their

of sheets will not lay flat and open easily.

Getting the Best Results

To get the very best results in thin sheet rolling the top roll should be two inches smaller in diameter than the bottom one. The top roll, by reason of its having a smaller diameter, bites deeper into the pack of sheets, and as it has a slower rate of rotation its surface speed, differing from that of the bottom roll, produces the result that the pack of sheets lies flat and opens up easier. Sheet rolls should not be worked at too high a temperature as they are liable to crack, in fact, many sheet mill rollers crack such rolls by working them at too high a heat, the management not knowing any better, putting the cracking down to accidental causes instead of its being due to the roller's carelessness, as the former, by heating the rolls too suddenly and by having the ends of the rolls vary too much in temperature from their centres can cause the best rolls made to crack. Rolls once cracked soon break in two. When rolls have a deep blue color in their centres and the ends are purple, the centres being about 600 degs. Fahr., this is the highest temperature that they should be allowed to get, as they are almost certain to break or develop fire cracks and have pieces break out of the surface. They also have a burned or rough surface. Chilled rolls used on finishing sheet mills are made from cast iron and have their chilled surfaces $\frac{3}{4}$ inch deep, while the rest of the roll is soft cast iron. The combining of soft centre rolls having a chilled outside surface makes considerable trouble in the hot rolling process as the expansion of the chilled structure of cast iron is about double that of the soft gray iron centre. Should the roll be permitted to heat too rapidly the expansion will tear the roll in two, which is due to the different amounts of expansion between the chilled and soft iron.

Cast iron, when heated, has a certain amount of permanent expansion, and it never contracts back to the original size when it is cold, but always remains

slightly larger than it was before heating. This causes the grain of the metal to become porous in consequence. The greater the depth of chill on a roll the greater the expansion will be. When a chilled roll has been reduced in diameter by frequent dressing it loses its power of expansion, the result being that the roll turner has to put less concavity in the roll.

Two Important Points

There are two important points that a sheet steel roller has to contend with in the rolling of the above metal. The first is to make the pack of sheets open easily; the second is to make them lay flat when finished. The second is the more difficult, as to make a heat of sheets lay perfectly flat is not an easy thing to do. The roller may work the screws on housings exactly alike on each pack of sheets, yet each one will have a different shape when finished. You will have one sheet curved or dished like a saucer, another pack of sheets will buckle, and the sheets composing another pack will draw to one side, all of them being made in the same heat. Uneven heating in the furnace will cause the pack of sheets while they are in the rolls to run off to one side. The heater placed the packs in the furnace, and when they were partially heated they were turned up on their edges. The sides of the pack being upward and in the open part of the furnace they were more exposed to the heat and flames than the sides at bottom of furnace. Thus one side or edge of the pack soon acquired a greater temperature than the other, which may vary from 25 to 50 degrees.

What Happens

When an unequally heated pack is inserted in the rolls, the hot side, or that side in which the temperature has been raised above the other, will pull faster and move ahead of the other sections. This causes the sheets to shift their positions on one another in the pack and to pinch, buckle and show stress marks. By getting the metal too hot in the furnace and the heat evenly distributed over the pack surface, the latter will be

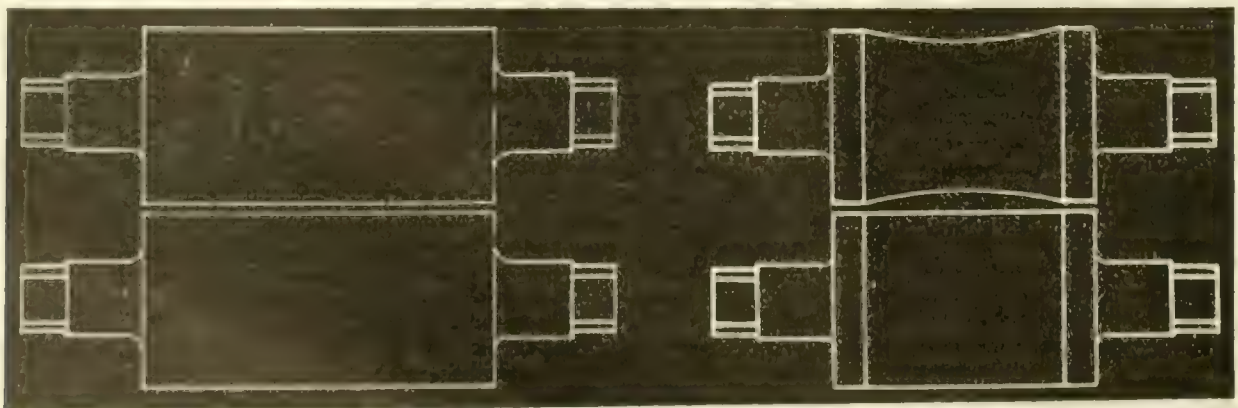


FIG. 3—EFFECT OF MAKING HEAVY PLATE ON AMERICAN MILL. THE ROLL IS TURNED FLAT AND FINISHING ROLL IS TURNED TO PREVENT THE ROLL EXPANSION.

FIG. 4—HEAVY ENGLISH PLATE MILL ROLL WHICH ARE WORKED DRY. THE ONE ROLL CARRIES ENOUGH CURVATURE TO SAVE TURNING. CONCAVE SURFACE IS ENLARGED TO SHOW THE IDEA CLEARLY.

full of scale, and if the rolls are worn slightly hollow in the middle (which is generally the case toward the end of a week's run) the scale will be pushed along towards the centres of the plates and become embedded in the metal, which soon causes trouble in the pickling department, as the pickling fluid will eat into and dissolve the metal on the smooth parts of the plates long before the scale is removed by the acid. This never occurs when the sheets contain very little scale upon their surfaces. From the foregoing it will readily be noted the importance of a correct heating temperature, especially when rolls are worn slightly hollow in their centres.

The turning of chilled iron rolls for manufacturing thin sheets such as are used for making cooking utensils, etc., is in general a very tedious operation, and attempts have been made to do this work by means of specially constructed grinding machines. This is a great success, both from an economical and quality standpoint. The grinding of rolls can be done in about half the time it takes a roll-turner to turn them on the lathe, while the rolls ground on the machine have a smoother finish than any lathe tool will make, they being more accurately level in every respect. Sometimes a jam in the rolls will cause what is technically known as a "burnt spot." Its shape varies, depending on the form of the material rolled. These burnt spots occur on hot mill rolls only. In sheet mill rolls these hard places take the form of a long streak of compressed chilled iron, extending parallel to the axis of the roll, their depths varying from 1-32 to $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch.

Chilled Cast Iron Rolls

Chilled cast iron is the hardest metal a roll turner has to work. The tool used is very little harder than the chilled iron. In order to cut any metal at all and give the tool a chance to do the cutting, a roll has to revolve at a very slow speed in the lathe, its periphery moving at a rate of one-half a revolution per minute. When a burnt spot is encountered, owing to the metal getting compressed by the sudden stoppage of the rolls, the compressed metal is rendered as hard as the metal in the tool, if not harder, the result being that when the tool strikes the hard spot the edge of tool breaks out, sliding over the top and refusing to cut at all. To get over this trouble he must sharpen his tool, put it in a lathe, take a very light cut until the burnt spot nears, then suddenly take a very heavy cut so as to get under it and lift it out. When it is $\frac{1}{4}$ inch deep it has to be broken down little by little, as a roll-turning tool will not take a deep cut in $\frac{1}{4}$ inch chilled iron. Doing this work is tedious and dangerous as pieces of the spot and turning tool fly out into the air with very great force. The writer has seen a roll turner have an artery pierced in his arm from this source. It is hardly

A FEW POINTS TO REMEMBER

Strip mill rolls are turned, or ground, with a car on their surfaces that is entirely opposite to those used for manufacturing hot rolled thin sheets.

The degree of finish on hot mill rolls need not be as great as that on cold rolls.

It is good practice to anneal cold-rolled ribbon stock, or strip stock, between gauge reductions in cold rollings.

Five different degrees of hardness are produced by cold rolling, dead soft, soft, medium soft, half hard or bright rolled, and full hard.

necessary to say that after pressing the lever down to make the tool take the "lifting-out" cut, that a roll turner doesn't stay in the vicinity of the lathe, but retires about eight feet to one side.

After the work is completed a roll is made 3-16 to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch smaller in diameter, it also being out of round shape, and the large amount of metal required in the turning out of the hard spot being wasted. The turning tool is also ruined until it is dressed and put into shape by a blacksmith. There are cases in which the tool is rendered totally unfit by breaking into several pieces, so that it wouldn't pay a blacksmith to spend any time upon it. It will be seen from the above that it is absolutely necessary to cut the burnt spot entirely out of a roll in order to obtain a smooth surface. When an emery wheel roll grinder is used the emery wheel being very much harder than any burnt spot in a chilled iron roll, the compressed metal is very easily and quickly ground with the rest of the roll's surface, only enough metal requiring to be removed to smooth up the roll's periphery. The burnt spot having a smooth surface like the rest of the roll, it does not interfere with manufacturing good plates. Roll-grinding machines are money savers and their use is increasing every year.

The writer knows of mills where the rolls are necked in the usual manner in a lathe, the necks in such cases being left 1-32 inch oversize, then they are ground to their correct diameter in a roll grinder.

Ground Roll Necks

Ground roll necks, owing to their perfection in finish and roundness, make the rolls operate very much better in the mill housings than when they are turned in a roll lathe, thus a roller is enabled in starting a new order to set his rolls much quicker and maintain the desired gauge thickness easily. The reasons controlling this factor are due to the fact that, no matter how sharp a necking tool is used in a roll lathe, the necks of all rolls are always, to a certain

extent, out of true cylindrical shape, as the roll-turning tool in lathes of this character requires to be operated below the roll's centre and thus it exerts an upward thrust against centres and wears them slightly oval in shape. An emery wheel on a roll grinder on the other hand requires only a slight pressure against the work, the grains of emery in the wheel touching the roll's surface at a very narrow angle and being far harder than any tool and travelling at a fast speed, soon reduces the necks to a true cylindrical shape. On this account rolls having perfect journals revolve better in the mill housings, there being no high spots on them to grind the bearings to an uneven shape.

In the handling of rolls for making thin sheets, the roller has to use judgment if one set of rolls are smooth and the other rough. Thus, if the roughing rolls are freshly dressed and smooth, while the surfaces of the finishing ones are rough—by this it is meant that they have been in use for some time—the finished sheets will have a rough and spotty appearance. If the roughing rolls have a rough surface and the finishing rolls are smooth and the reductions of metal on the latter are sufficient to remove the roughing roll surface marks, the finished sheets will be smooth. Of course, in a case of this kind the finishing rolls will not keep smooth for as long a time as when both the roughing and finishing sets are freshly dressed and put into a mill at the same time. The foregoing shows that a roller on a sheet mill has no cinch while making sheet iron, steel, etc., and he has to be continually on his guard and use judgment as each lot of metal rolled behaves in a different manner while being rolled.

Should Be Perfect As Possible

Where steel or iron sheets are to be coated with tin they require to be as perfect as possible from all buckles and blemishes, as every imperfection will show on the finished product when the tin plate dipper gets through with his work. The dipper also plays an important part in turning out smooth-appearing sheets, it being possible on his part—if the pickling and dipping into the molten tin is not done carefully—to produce a very rough and uneven-looking coating, which may be blamed upon the quality of sheets coming from the mill, when in reality the fault is with the tin dipper. To test whether a sheet of tin plate is evenly coated, lay it on a flat surface and place the eyes at a height of about two inches from its top and look diagonally over it from one corner to another. If it has a good level and even coating of tin, it will be free from waves and spots, if otherwise the defects will be easily seen. Should such a sheet be looked directly down upon from its top, nothing but its largest defects will show as the reflection from the bright surface will interfere with seeing the small waves of unequally deposited tin

and spots. By glancing over a sheet diagonally with the eyes occupying a low position, shadows will be cast by each ridge of tin, due to uneven flowing.

The part played by the roll designer in these days of efficiency methods is most important, as the rapid progress in mechanical arts is due, to a great extent, to the roll designer, who is often called upon by various inventors and mechanical engineers to design rolls for making difficult sections in iron, steel and also the non-ferrous metals. In those early days when the iron and steel industry was in its infancy there were no roll designers or foremen roll turners; the designing of rolls being usually done by the roller, a draftsman, mill superintendent, or foreman machinist, who generally made a rough sketch of the passes to be turned in a new set of rolls by the roll-turner. As the ironmasters' business gradually increased it was found necessary and more satisfactory in order to obtain greater efficiency to do away with such haphazard methods and to put the responsibility for the proper designing of the rolls into the hands of one man, who became in time a specialist, and was called a roll designer. Thus, very large mills employ a roll designer—who is also a roll turner of wide experience, and who does nothing else but design rolls for the orders of different shaped sections that are continually being received.

To Test Ductility

In cases of this kind the actual turning of the rolls from the designs furnished is done by journeymen roll turners who are under the supervision of a foreman roll turner. In small mills employing 150 or more men it is customary for the management to employ one roll turner who is capable of both the designing and turning of rolls. Small mills, as a general rule, only receive an occasional order from outside sources that call for new shapes, so that the workman can easily keep up the supply of freshly-dressed rolls and also do any small amount of designing work that comes along.

In modern rolling mills the roll turner has a well-lighted shop of his own to do the work in. Small mills mostly place the roll lathe in their machine shop amongst the machinists' lathes, which proves to be very good practice, as the power requirements are grouped together; in addition, most machine shops are so designed as to be very well illuminated and also free from mill dust and smoke.

Those who use an occasional black or uncoated sheet of iron or steel for repair work are often at a loss to know whether the metal is composed of iron or steel. For the benefit of such readers who desire to make a test of any sheets which they may have on hand, the following method of testing will prove satisfactory, as wrought iron and steel sheets can be easily distinguished from

each other. Proceed as follows: first polish with emery cloth or a file a spot on the metal until it is bright; then place a few drops of nitric acid on the place and leave it alone for a few minutes. The spot will then appear of an ash-grey color on wrought iron, brownish-black on mild steel, and a deep black on cast iron. It can be not only used for testing sheets and bars but also for cast iron, where any doubt exists in regard to the identity of the latter metal. In handling any acid care should be taken not to get any of it upon the hands or clothing as acids are very dangerous to handle.

Actual Turning of Rolls

To test the ductility or quality of any sheet, bend it back and forth until it breaks in two. If it cracks on the back surface after one or two bends it is not annealed very well. Should the piece of sheet steel withstand many bendings it will be found to be a very tough, fibrous metal. The above is only a rough shop test but it will serve to give an idea of the quality of any sheet when anyone desires to select a tough sheet of metal to be used in emergency repair work or otherwise. The testing of tin and galvanized coatings by bendings is also a very useful kink, as it enables a person to find out if the pickling and cleaning operations have been properly done, which is necessary, as otherwise bending will make the coatings peel off when their adherence to their metal base is slight. In regard to the engine power required to drive sheet mills and plate rolls as contrasted with the power needed to operate rolls for making other sections, it has been found out by experience that engines and electric motors used to drive rolls for manufacturing heavy sheets and plates of all descriptions require to be far more powerful than those needed for making other shapes and sections. This is due to the position of the metal rolled being parallel to the rolls' axes, it exerting a force that is comparable to a powerful brake. For the latter reason large diameters of necks and roll bodies are used in mills of this kind. Large diameter necks in turn also create more friction on the bearings, which, coupled together with the pressure that is exerted by the metal being rolled thus makes more power necessary. To the uninitiated person who looks at any sheet mill crew working rolling either sheets for automobiles or for tin plate, etc., the manufacture of these sheets looks very simple and easy and they haven't the least idea of the trouble that can occur unless the heaters and mill crews work together in harmony and for the general good of all.

Moving Office.—The J. A. M. Taylor Machine Tool Supplies has moved from the Stair building, at the corner of Bay and Adelaide streets, Toronto, to new quarters at 77 Adelaide street west.

THE USE OF PEAT AS FUEL

In a lecture delivered by Professor P. F. Purcell before the Royal Dublin Society and published by the Fuel Research Board, it is stated that the total amount of peat used in Ireland lies between six and eight million tons per annum, as compared with 4½ million tons of coal imported and 90,000 tons raised in the country. Irish peat has advantages in two respects, (1) the ash content is comparatively low, and (2) the nitrogen content is comparatively high. It is, therefore, a good peat for the recovery of sulphate of ammonia. Peat, generally speaking, contains from 90 to 95 per cent. of water, and part of this moisture cannot be pressed out owing to it being held by the colloidal matter in the peat. There are at present only two installations in Ireland where this fuel has been successfully employed for the generation of power. One is at Clifton, in Galway, where the Marconi Company uses 5,000 to 6,000 tons of air-dried peat to generate the power for the wireless station. The other is at Portadown, where the power for a linen factory is obtained from a producer gas plant using peat as the fuel.

We understand that preparations for the British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 1921, which is to be held in the permanent buildings of the Castle Bromwich Aerodrome from February 21st to March 4th next, are now well under way. It will be run under the control of the Board of Trade and the Birmingham Municipality and Chamber of Commerce. None but British and British Empire manufacturing firms will be allowed to exhibit at the fair, and, and none but bona-fide British or foreign buyers may be visitors by invitation of the Board of Trade.

In a paper dealing with the uses of aluminium for electric installations, Mr. E. O. Pannell, the author, states that aluminium can be drawn three times as far as copper without having to anneal it. The finished wire should indicate 58 to 62 per cent. of the conductance of copper wire of the same size, but it is usual to take 60 per cent. for this figure and a tensile strength of 24,000 pounds per square inch. Thus, if it is required to replace a copper wire on an overhead line with one of aluminium, the latter must have a 29 per cent. greater diameter and a 66 per cent. greater area. To increase the tensile strength and so permit a reduction in the sag of the conductor between the supports aluminium strands are laid around a core of steel wires. The steel wires are double galvanized and impregnated with fish oil to prevent corrosion. A cable of this type is about 35 per cent. heavier than aluminium, and costs, it is stated, 4 to 5 per cent. more; but it has a sag on long spans of 50 per cent. less, so that especially high towers are obviated.

Special Two Spindle Semi-Automatic Miller

A Machine Made for a Special Purpose, viz., to Mill Transmission Covers—Two Covers are Milled at One Setting—Special Locking Devices are Used

By J. H. MOORE

THE TWO Spindle Semi-Automatic Horizontal Miller described herein, is a new departure in shop equipment. Figs. 1 and 2 illustrate two different views of this machine, and the Ford-Smith Machine Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Canada, who are the designers and manufacturers of this Miller, have given us some interesting data regarding the same.

The machine was made for one of the large motor companies to mill their transmission covers on a new self-starter engine. Two of these covers are shown on the table of machine at Fig. 2. These covers are so designed that there are two parallel faces, one slightly ahead of the other, to be milled. In order to procure maximum production the special machine was designed. This machine is milling during a very large proportion of its running time, as the operator clamps one cover on the turntable while the other is being milled. An automatic rapid power traverse to the turntable is also provided, and it is largely by these features that such a large production is maintained.

The machine is of exceptional rugged design, and the location of both spindles can be clearly noted at Fig. 1. A feature of the design was the adoption of standard parts as far as possible, that is, the parts going to make up the regular type of Ford-Smith Miller.

The column is practically a duplicate of their heavy model standard type, but shortened to bring the turntable top to the most convenient height for the operator. Fig. 3 illustrates clearly some interesting features in the machine, and

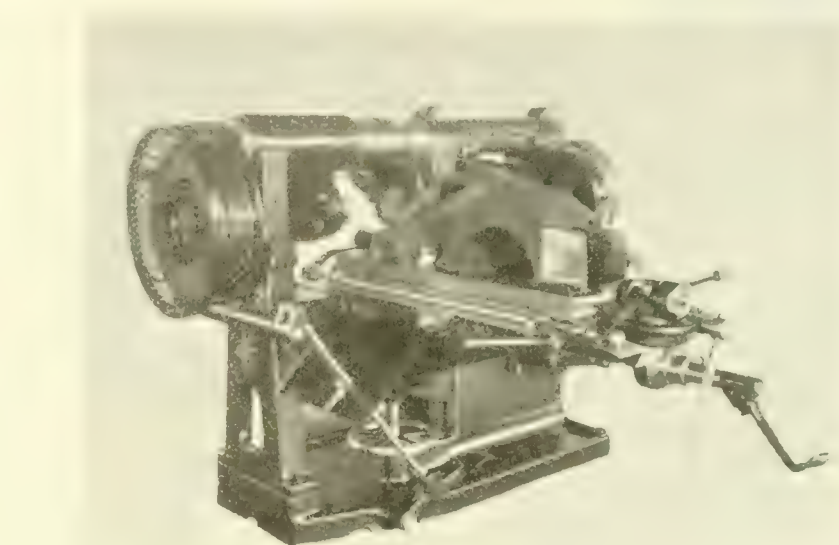


FIG. 2 THIS VIEW SHOWS BOTH COVERS IN POSITION, WITH TABLE BACK FROM THE SPINDLE.

for reference purposes we will speak of the parts by symbol numbers as marked on the line drawing.

The surfaces that are to be milled can be seen clearly on the outline drawing of the parts. Two castings are placed on the turntable at once, and held down by special bolts and clamps, see 19 AM 27. The turntable is pivoted in the center, and revolves on the stud 8 AM20. Wear on this swivel stud can be taken up by means of the conical sleeve No. 9 AM20, and split outer ring No. 10 AM20.

The method of locking the table in position is well worthy of note. Two locating plugs for engaging the turntable edge are employed and these are not entirely dependent upon springs. The locating plugs No. 2 AM17 are made of tool steel hardened and tapered where they engage with the hardened tool steel blocks No. 33 AM27 set in the turntable. The plug nearest the cutter, and consequently the most important one is positively pulled into engagement with its notch by means of the side locking cam No. 37 AM27. This, of course, prevents any radial play.

To revolve the turntable a pull on the handle No. 2 AM13 releases both plugs, as the handle just referred to operates in turn the rod No. 11 AM17, and the lever No. 4 AM13. In this way both plugs are controlled from one handle.

The method of clamping turntable rigidly, after it has been located, is also worth mentioning. This is accomplished by means of two floating clamps, No. 1 AM21 and No. 2 AM21. Both these clamps are operated from one handle in front of machine. This handle is shown at No. 8 AM17. These clamps float and the holding down grip is equalized on all four corners. The tension rod No. 7 AM17 equalizes the pressure by connecting the front and rear clamps. A good powerful grip is obtained and movement of the turntable is possible.

When it is desired to leave the turntable in an unlocked position, while swinging the same, the little latch is

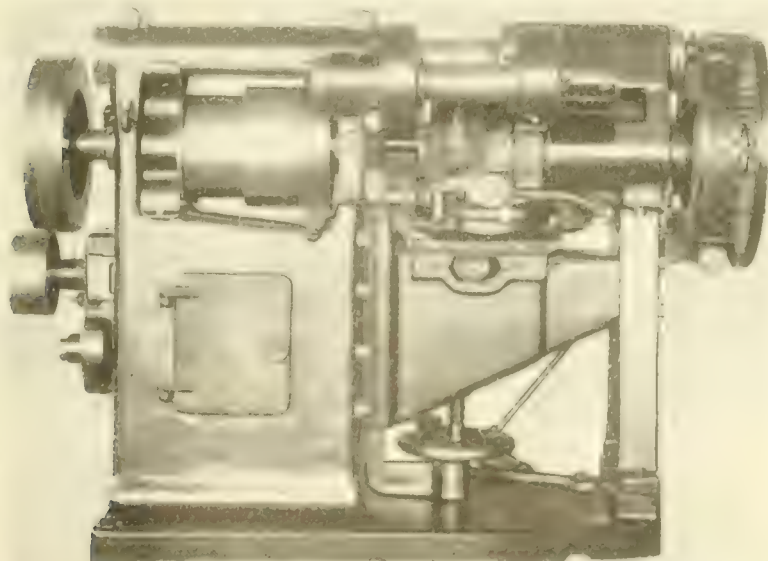


FIG. 3 GENERAL VIEW OF THE SPECIAL MACHINE

turned a half turn and engages with the pin shown in lower view. Another feature in this machine is that the outer cutter head can be adjusted along the overarm in thousandths by means of a thread on the arm, together with suitable lock nuts. To take care of wear in the cutter a fine adjustment is provided on the cross table by screw No. 16 AM17. On making the necessary adjustment on the main spindle cutter the outer cutter head is likewise adjusted to suit the amount moved. The method of bracing the overarm and base is so self-apparent that no mention need be made except that slotted holes are placed in outer cutter head to allow for adjustment.

To prevent the workman getting hit by revolving handle of table a special safety handle No. 13 AM13 is provided. This handle is so constructed that when the hand is removed the handle itself is kicked out of position by the pin and spring No. 17 AM27. No danger can follow as the handle cannot revolve, but hangs down idle.

Fig. 2 shows the machine provided with a brake lever. A metal band goes around the enclosed flywheel, and the operator after shutting off his power can soon stop the machine by stepping on the treadle. Vertical adjustment to the knee is obtained by means of hand-wheel shown.

The object in having two flywheels on the machine was to eliminate as far as possible all vibrations at the cutters, and the installation of these wheels has proved worth while as they accomplish perfectly the duty allotted them. As the material milled in this case is dry, no pump system is required.

The feed box and rapid power box is driven from the countershaft and not from the main spindle, as is usually the case. In this way the rapid power can be engaged for returning the table with the spindle stopped. The inner side of the table is provided with three stops. The end stop trips the feed when the cut is finished. The middle stop automatically engages the feed at the right place when the table is moving in quickly under the rapid power. The outer end stop trips the rapid power when the table is returned after cut is completed. Push knobs are provided, making these various motions self selective, thus avoiding chances of damage to the mechanism.

The faces being milled on this work are approximately $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " and a surface is milled at bottom of boss as well as on the side. From 1-32" to 5-32" of cast iron is removed, depending upon the castings, and a feed of 4" per minute is used. Roughly speaking, 160 of these covers are completed every eight hours. Results with this machine have

proven that it pays, when necessary, to make special equipment for such duplicate type of work.

There are various methods of preserving timber, and some of these were given recently in the Building Age. They comment as follows: The steeping process consists merely in soaking the timber in a water solution of a preservative. The wood must be thoroughly seasoned and left in the solution one day for each inch in thickness and one additional day. After treatment, the timber should be air-dried before using. Zinc chloride attacks lead paints, but is very desirable otherwise. Mercuric chloride is very effective, but is poisonous and has a decided corrosive action on steels. Sodium fluoride does not attack paint, is not corrosive, and in most other respects is very desirable. Timbers may be coated with coal tar creosote by a brush treatment, by dipping in hot oil for five to fifteen minutes, or by the hot and cold bath method. This method consists in submerging the lumber in hot oil for several hours and then either allowing the oil to cool down slowly with the wood in it or plunging the wood into cool oil and leaving it for several hours. Coal tar creosote is objected to by some insurance companies, but whether or not it really does add greatly to the inflammability of wood is a debatable question.

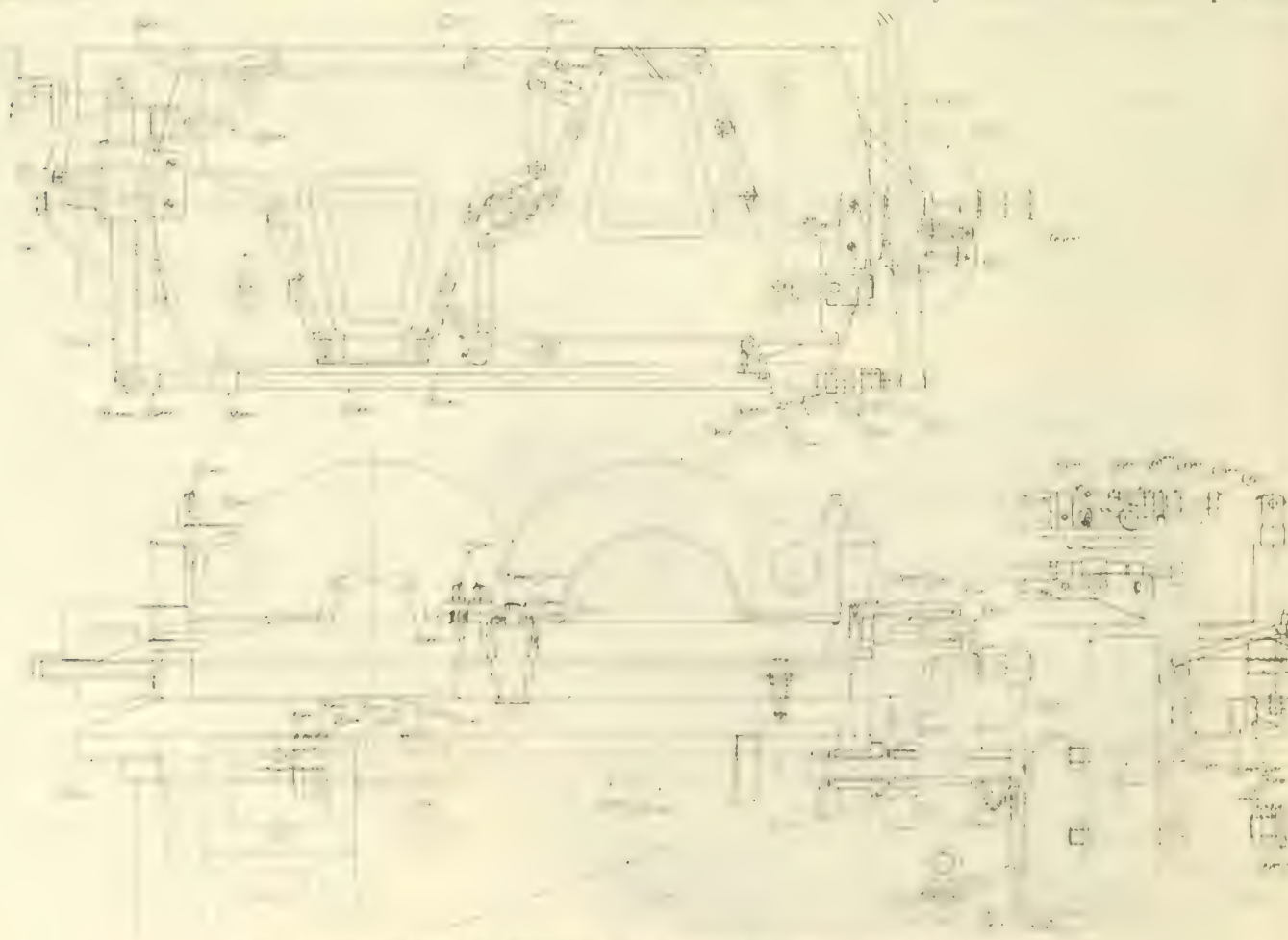


FIG. 2. THE PARTIAL SECTIONAL VIEW ILLUSTRATES VARIOUS FEATURES REFER TO THE TEXT MATTER FOR DESCRIPTION.



WHAT OUR READERS THINK AND DO



DRILLING JIG WITH FLOATING CLAMP BAR

John S. Watts

The drilling operation on the link shown in Fig. 1 presents a rather interesting problem by reason of the location of the holes, having to be in correct relation to three surfaces. The link is a steel casting for a picking belt, which is virtually a steel plate conveyor. The plates are five feet wide and have each a pair of links riveted to them so as to form two complete chains, one at each side of the conveyor. There are two sprockets on the driving shaft, with teeth to take the links, these teeth meshing with the links at the point marked "a."

The plate is shown dotted in Fig. 1, and it will be noticed that it projects at one end to lap over the preceding plate, to prevent any leakage of coal.

The holes for the rivets connecting the plate to the link are cored, the only machine work being the drilling of the pin holes. From the above it will be seen that the requirements are as follows:

First, the centre lines of the holes must be square with a line drawn through the centres of the double eye and single eye.

Second, in order that the plates will mesh correctly, the pin holes must be drilled at the correct distances from the surfaces of the pad "b," to which the plate is to be riveted.

Third, to ensure that each of the two links on a plate will mesh with the two sprockets correctly, the two pin holes must be the correct distance from point "a."

In Fig. 2 is shown the jig, and we will show how each of the above requirements have been met.

In designing the jig to fulfill the first requirement we must remember that the link is not to be machined and that therefore the actual dimensions of the castings will be apt to vary slightly from the drawing sizes. For this reason the width of the space between the jaws of the double eye of the link is $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch greater than the width of the single eye.

The spaces in the jig into which the double eye and single eye fit, respectively, must be greater than the widths of these parts of the casting as given by the drawing. The clearances should be one-sixteenth to ensure that any casting that will go into the jig will also fit into

its place in the chain. For instance, the maximum over-size the jig will admit on the single-eye is one-sixteenth and the maximum under-size on the space between the jaws of the double-eye is also one-sixteenth, and as the drawing gives one-eighth clearance, the maximum width of single eye will just go into the minimum width of space in the double eye.

When the link is placed in the jig it rests on one face of the single eye and an inside face of the double-eye, and as any over-size in the casting will probably be equal at both places, the centre line of the link will lie in a horizontal plane. In any case we are assured that any link that will enter the jig will fit the other links, and that at least two of the faces of the bosses are in their correct location and will be as good a job as can be gotten with rough castings.

The second and third requirements

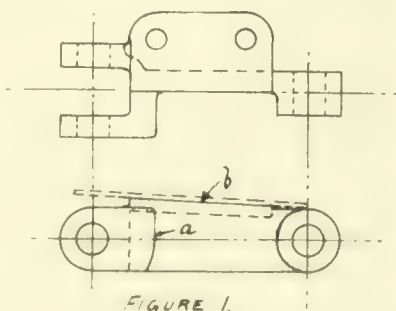


FIGURE 1.

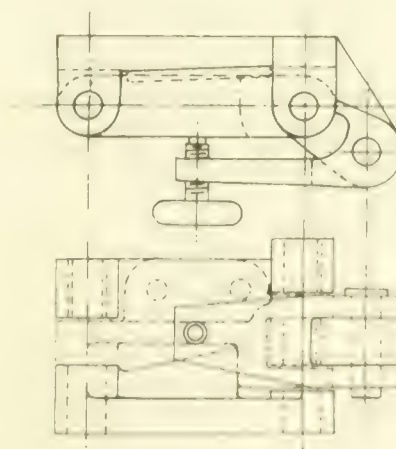


FIGURE 2

FIGS. 1 AND 2 ILLUSTRATING THE PART ITSELF, AND THE JIG

must be studied together and in the jig shown this is accomplished by having the casting clamped against two surfaces, one of which controls the location of the surface "a" and the other that of "b." When the casting is being entered into the jig, the clamp is swung out on its hinge and the casting pushed into place, the clamp swinging in as the casting enters the jig. Tightening up the thumb screw causes the clamp, first, to push against the end of the link and so press the point "a" against the stop in the jig provided to locate this point, and then, secondly, to force the link into the jig until the pad "b" is against the surface of the jig at the back, which locates the position of the pad in reference to the holes. As will be seen, we now have the casting clamped in the jig in the position desired to fulfill the three requirements enumerated above.

This would not be possible of attainment by the use of a single clamp, as there would be no assurance that surface "a" would be correctly located. To depend upon the operator pressing the casting against the stop is to depend upon "a broken reed." And if two clamp screws were fitted, the casting would be easily placed wrong by tightening up the wrong clamp first. Then also the operation would consume more time than that required using the jig shown.

To remove the casting from the jig it is only necessary to slack up the thumb screw a few turns, when the link can be withdrawn, as the clamp swings out of the way as the link comes out.

Creosoted wood cannot be painted over successfully, because the oil quickly comes through the paint and discolors it. Although pressure treatments are the most expensive they are the most effective because they result in the greatest absorption and penetration of preservative. Roof planking should receive 8 lb. to 12 lb. of creosote per cubic foot, or $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of the salt if zinc chloride be used. Such treatment should add at least twenty years to the life of roof planks. Timber should be cut to final dimensions before treatment. Whenever it becomes necessary to cut into treated timber the untreated wood exposed by cutting should be given two brush coats of creosote or some other preservative.

Safeguarding Operation of Industrial Cranes

Crane Inspection, Safety Devices, Proper Slings, Duties of Operator, Proper Chains to Use for Different Purposes, the Endless Chain Sling, Identification of Chains

By JOHN A. HOPE

THE rules and regulations, herewith set forth, governing the shop maintenance of cranes and hoisting chains, and care of the same, is submitted by the writer, recognizing the importance and considerate attention that has been given to this subject by one of Canada's leading railroad companies, in order to protect workmen from injury. It is doubtless true that many industrial firms have adopted ways and means for the protection of the workmen that may be similar to those here given, but a brief discussion of some details at this time may prove beneficial to many of the

Shop Cranes

The general construction of modern workshops provide ample overhead room for carrier cranes, and according to the length of the building and the nature of the work, two or more of these cranes may be operating on the one runway, with a minimum tracking height of about 330 feet from the floor. The duties of these cranes involve the rapid transit of shop material from one department to another, where floor conveyances are not convenient. The operators in charge of the cranes are constantly engaged in the different positions below them and seldom are required to watch the movement of the crane along the tracks, and therefore assume that there are no obstructions to the crane tracking when moving along the rails. This makes shop orders effective that no class of workmen, steam fitters, etc., working on maintenance of building, are allowed to work in the vicinity of cranes, except in the case of emergency repairs which must necessitate the stopping of the

crane from operating in the section where the trouble may be.

Crane Indication

It is most advisable that all cranes be painted with a light distinguishable color, to contrast sharply with the building interior and surroundings, so that they will be quite noticeable to all floor men in the works; also that the rated capacity of the crane be stenciled in large lettering on both sides or bridges. This capacity should always read in tons, as men do not grasp the significance of pounds capacity as well as they do tonnage.

Crane Safety Devices

In order to facilitate repairs, all cranes should be equipped with suitable runways that will provide easy access to carrying transmission, propelling gears, bearings, motors, etc. These runways likewise permit of ready inspection at all times. All overhead crane equipment should be controlled by limit switches for extreme load height; also include the best features in drum clutch and brake devices, automatic gong ringer, etc.

Crane Inspection

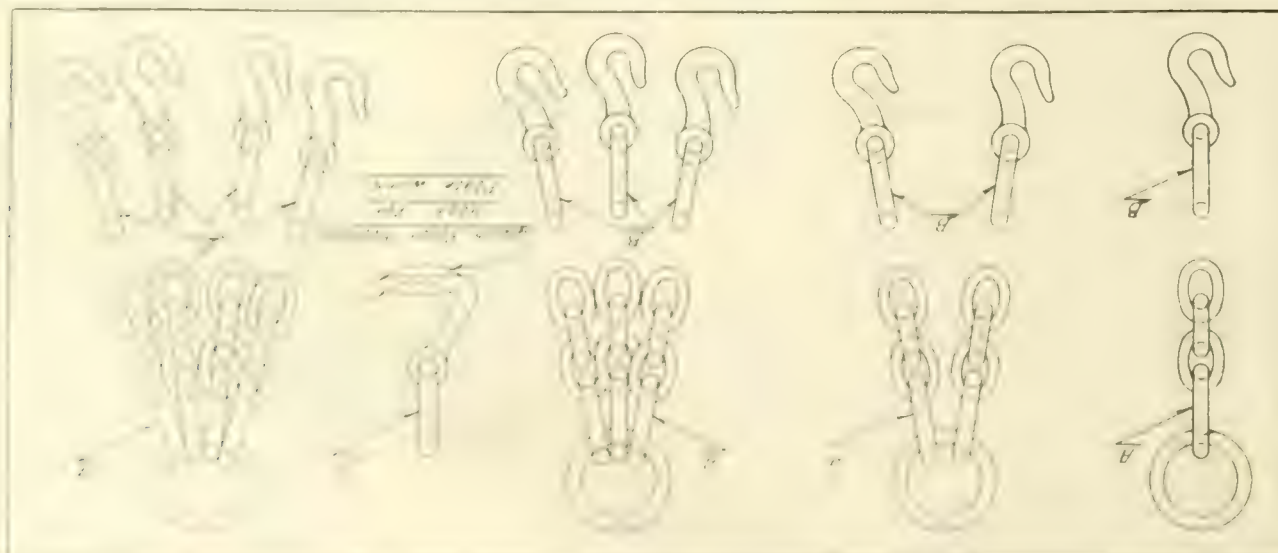
Whether the number of cranes warrant an inspector on the job all of the time or only part of it, it is necessary that cranes receive a close inspection at least once a week. This inspection must include a very careful examination of the hoisting cables, to ascertain that there are no damaged or broken strands, and that cable sheaves are not worn to cause any cable defects. It is possible and expected that a good brand of cable, kept in good condition by frequent oiling

and used for moderate lifting within crane capacity, should at least give a satisfactory twelve months' service, that is, for machine shop service; foundry cranes cannot be governed by this rule, on account of the extra usage and the continual dust. However, there is no other interpretation of the shop rule, which states, each or any cable inspected and discovered with broken wire in strand must be immediately discarded and new cable applied, irrespective of what length of service damaged cable has been in use.

As previously stated, cables on general service cranes (excepting foundries) should have a predetermined renewal date set, according to the number of days or hours crane is in use, always taking into consideration the nature of the material handled, for although cables may not show weakness in broken strand wires, the breaking strain may be very materially reduced, with too continued service.

Crane Operators and Slings

The present practice, where one or more carrier cranes are in continuous use, is to provide a competent slinger, who takes the responsibility of slinging all material to be handled, and in seeing that all material is placed in the proper position. Rules applying to crane operators and slingers are for eliminating any misunderstanding. 1st.—Crane operator being responsible for material load when hoisted, that there is no undue swing to load, and that observance is made to clear projecting wall cranes, etc. 2nd.—That crane operator takes his signals from slinger with respect to hoisting, lowering, or carrying of ma-



A ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR LEG SET OF CHAINS

terial. 3rd.—That crane operator can refuse to make load lift, if in his estimation improper fastenings or under capacity slings or chains are used by slinger. 4th.—Slinger to be fully competent in the use and capacity selection of chains which are at his disposal and generally indicated for their special use. 5th.—That in handling or placing material in a predetermined position for mechanics involved, all signals must be transmitted through the slinger to the crane operator, for too many signal bosses will tend to create accidents and cause unnecessary confusion. Cordial co-operation is demanded from crane operator and slinger, and where repeated friction is apparent in the handling of material, a change is effected.

Chains

In the accompanying sketch are shown a set of one, two, three and four leg chains, and these are considered as the most serviceable for all round use in foundry, machine and erecting shop service, not excepting the endless chain sling. These chain lengths are made up of No. 1 best tested, oval link, wrought iron, for hoisting purposes, covering a lifted range from 1-4 to 20 tons, as illustrated. This is in reference to general shop use, as there are a large variety of special chains for work of specific character. With reference to the head ring on these chains they are made a relative size for the different chains, to facilitate hooking on to the carrier crane main hook. Ring thickness is made to suit the chain capacity. Chain data is omitted in this article, as this information may be had from any of the hand-books now available. The safety factor used for hoisting chains approximates 5 to 7, that is, 1-5 to 1-7 the breaking strain of chain being the allowable carrying load.

It is freely conceded that the one and two leg hook chains, and also the endless sling chain, are the most expedient and desirable for handling material in erecting, foundry and structural work. The two, three and four leg chains, with different width hooks, are the best adapted for boiler and tank plate work. The three leg chain is recognized as the safest flat plate carrier on account of its three point suspension, thereby decreasing the possibility of plate slipping.

Rope Slings

Manila or hemp rope slings are not included in the shop equipment for general sling work, on account of being subject to strand cutting when used on rough or sharp edged material, yet their field of usefulness is so extensive that it is almost essential to provide such slings for specific uses. The 1-inch and 1½-inch rope slings (endless) are much preferred by erecting millwrights. Light material that is being installed down from large or heavily constructed machinery, necessarily requires a light sling, and where small parts are being handled in a confined space, with the probability of being jammed, the rope is more suitable,

as it enables the operator to watch any crowding of the work against adjoining machinery. Light ¼-inch chain slings, where a heavy power crane is doing the work, will not stand up to this momentary strain, and frequently results in a bursted link and falling of material. Rope slings are very serviceable when placing light material inside of locomotive boilers, where view is obstructed.

Tube handling in large quantities give preference to the 2 and 2½-inch diameter endless rope sling, as it has a natural tendency to hug the tubes securely and preventing slipping, and in the case of thin tubes, avoiding damage to the same.

The Endless Chain Sling

This chain, in ¼ and 5/16 inch open link sizes, ranging from 3 to 5 feet in length, is regarded by machine shop operators as one of the most necessary individual pieces of equipment of any they have got. These chains are used with wall cranes equipped with air hoists or quick-acting chain blocks as lifting mediums, the average weight of material handled being from 100 to 1,000 lbs. Mechanics making daily use of such chains carry their work out in routine manner, so that little thought is given to the possibility of chain breaking and causing injury. The need of regular inspection is therefore obvious. The following is a conversation the writer had recently with a workman using a chain as cited above.

"Where is your chain sling?" Machine operator produces the same. "How long have you been using this chain?" "Possibly five months." "Have you ever examined the individual links in the chain for possible defects?" "Well to be candid—No. I did not." "Don't you think that it would only be fair to yourself to give your chain a two-minute inspection once a week and thereby save yourself from possible injury?" "Well, I know you are right, as I have never given it a thought. I am going to take a squint at that chain right now, for now that I think about it I have made that little old chain do some work this while back." This is not to cast reflection on the ability or carelessness of these men, who just simply acquire a familiarity with their working surroundings and forget to be concerned in matters not dealing directly with the work. To make it a plainer statement, these men are more mindful to the material held in the sling than to the sling itself, which for the common needs of safety, in seeing that chains are kept in good condition.

Chain Inspection

Inspection of chains requires that an inspector becomes acquainted with the following duties. To inspect daily the condition of chains in the different departments, checking up those that show wear or abuse. Single leg chains checked up for undue stretch by their known length. Two, three or four leg chains are checked up by taking notice, when suspended on crane hook, that no one leg

exceeds others in length. Care should be taken in making these chains that all sections are of equal length from the ring head. Where hard usage has caused noticeable dents or bent links, it is necessary that the chain be discarded and a new one applied; the long links as shown in A and B constitute the only part of chain allowed for smith-shop welding. The welding of any other link in chain leg is prohibited as further assurance of safety, not that there should be distrust of the welded link renewal but the general insecurity of other parts of the broken chain which may be strained. By renewing the entire chain leg there is no doubtful action taken.

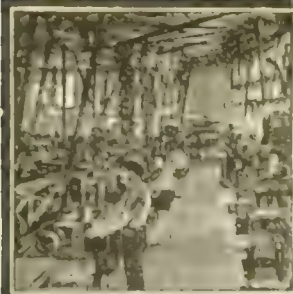
Chain Identification

It is part of the chain inspector's duty to know exactly how many chains, and type, are in daily use. This requires that each chain have an identification number stamped on it, this to enable inspector to keep record of their use or abuse. Record of the same to be kept in card index or log book. This identification to read as follows: Number of chain, 50; kind of chain, double (plate hook); length and size, 6 ft. 0 in. x 5/8 link; where used, plate department; when made, 1-8-1918; last annealed, 3-6-1920; remarks, O.K.

Annealing Chains

The advisable practice is to anneal all chains semi-annually, especially those that are being used in continual and heavy service, as these develop a tendency to become crystallized. The method for this annealing is to put chains in a series of rows on the bed of the annealing furnace, one that is oil fired being preferred. With furnace closed up, gradually apply heat until chains attain a cherry red. Shut off the heat and allow furnace to cool until chains can be removed by hand. The inspector is then called upon to examine chains carefully, link by link, as this annealing invariably shows up seam fractures, that are indiscernible when chains are in use and oil coated. Chains inspected and found O.K. are then oiled. Large chains are brush painted, and the smaller chains dipped in oil tank and then allowed to drain off. They are then returned to their various departments for service.

A locomotive turn table, 92 feet long, was recently lifted and moved horizontally 1,600 ft. at Kansas in ten hours by means of a 100-ton wrecking crane and two railway flat trucks. The crane first lifted one end of the turn table and a cribbing was built underneath at about two-thirds of its length from the crane. The crane was then lowered away. This action raised the far end and a cribbing was built there. The crane gave another hoist and the first crib was heightened. By repeating this process the turn table was raised high enough to admit the trucks below far more quickly than could have been done with jacks. Once on the trucks the table was easily hauled by a locomotive to its new site.



DEVELOPMENTS IN SHOP EQUIPMENT



UTILITY SCREW PRESS

Carl Pletz & Sons, 717 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio, have placed on the market what is known as their No. 3 and No. 3½ utility screw presses. The illustration depicts the press, and, as stated, it is made in two sizes. This type machine is used to straighten shafts, bars, rails, beams, etc. It is also arranged to press in or out bushing, press gears or wheels on and off shafts and can form or bend metal in many shapes.

The bed is 4 ft. long, deep and heavily ribbed with a hole cored under the screw to permit work to drop through to the floor when pressed out. These cored holes permit the pressing of pieces in or off of long shafts. The two upright posts are strong enough to withstand ten times the load that can ever be applied.

The screw is made of high grade steel accurately chased. The steel screw pad fits on the end of the screw and the thrust is taken on a hardened steel and bronze washer, which is set in oil.

The hand wheel on the end of the screw is fitted with a handle so that the screw can be returned quickly. By using a four-foot bar in the hand wheel a pressure of about 20 tons can be secured. Following are the principal specifications:

	No. 3	No. 3½
Size of screw	2"	2"
Pitch of screw	1½"	1½"
Distance between posts	12½"	17½"
Distance under screw pad	14"	20"
Length over all	4'	4'
Height with screw down	42"	42"
Weight	500 lbs.	600 lbs.

SHAPER MILLING ATTACHMENT

The Tri-State Milling Machine Co., 172-174 South Front Street, Memphis, Tenn., have placed on the market a milling machine attachment for use on shapers. This attachment is shown on the photograph, and the makers claim that this fixture is good for the following uses.

The attachments are made to fit any size or make of shaper, and in very short order the shaper is transformed into a miller by use of this fixture. The attachment is used to cut spur gears up to 18 inches diameter, also bevel and mitre gears, worm gears, keyseating shafts almost any size with one cut, woodruff keyseating, plain slab milling and form milling such as forming and shaping up dies and punches, profile work such as milling out circular slots, fluting reamers, taps, or similar work. This is said to be a powerful attachment because it is worm driven by a triple cut worm and gear, running in a closed gear box filled with heavy oil, which lubricates every bearing from the inside

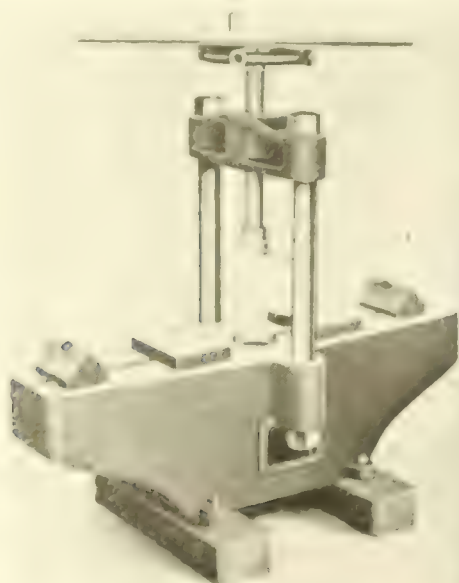
of the gear box; all bearings are taper and provided with a lock nut, one on the inside and one on the outside for taking up the wear.

Following are the principal specifications: Milling head—Cast iron, heavily constructed, fitted for ram slide and fastened with gib key. Pulley—four step cone, 4, 6, 8 and 10 inch, 2½ inch face. Bearings—bronze, taper adjustable for wear. Drive—worm and gear, hardened steel, runs in oil. Drive shaft—nickel steel, hardened steel thrust bearings on each side of worm. Runs either right or left. Spindle—Hollow high carbon steel; 1½ inch diameter. No. 4 standard Morse taper. Nose threaded for chuck. Arbor—Nickel steel, 1 inch diameter. Only one furnished. Table—3 feet long, 3 T-slots, round base permitting turn at any angle, cross feed 7 inches. Table fits on shaper base, giving quick adjustment.

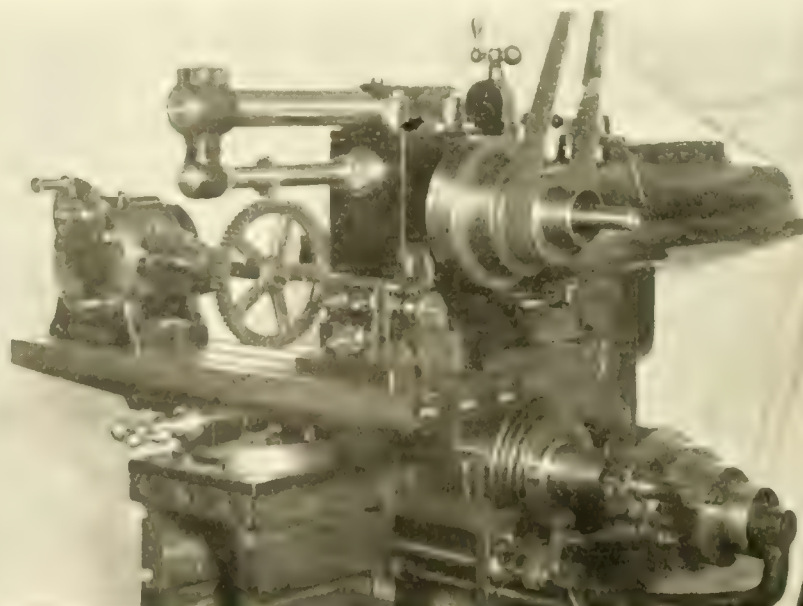
FRICTIONLESS CENTRE

The Snellex Manufacturing Co., Rochester, N.Y., have placed on the market what they claim is a frictionless centre.

This centre is designed to eliminate friction between the work and the centre, to make it unnecessary to regrind centres, to increase production at a



UTILITY SCREW PRESS

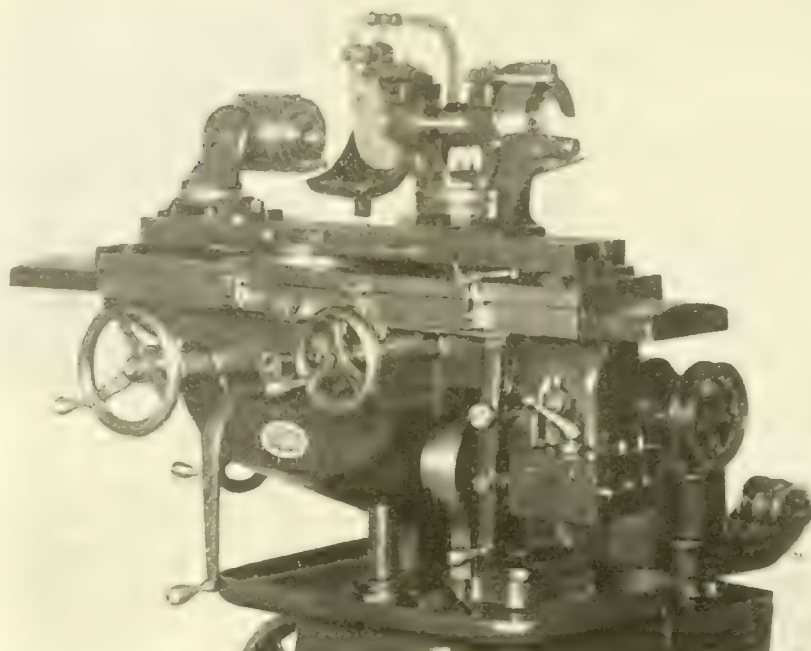


SHAPER MILLING ATTACHMENT

higher speed, and to prevent worn or burnt centre holes in the work. It is also said to do away with the unsatisfactory lubrication between centre and work. The arrangement of the ball-bearings and the general construction is plainly seen in the accompanying sectional view.

The live centre is mounted in special ball bearings, at the rear end of the centre is an adjustable cone, together with a lock washer and check nut, and the end is sealed with an oil cap. The principal point of novelty lies in the construction of the ball races, which are the peculiar movement of the balls, formed at an angle of forty-five degrees.

This arrangement has the following advantages. It insures the greatest sensibility of the live centre without end or side play, and a permanent trueness of the balls to one ten-thousandth of an inch. This last feature has its secret in which are travelling in a spiral motion caused by the forty-five degree angle of the races. This insures a perfect and uniform wear of the balls which keeps them round and true in size. These centres are made in four sizes, varying from No. 1 to No. 4 Morse taper.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE GRINDER

UNIVERSAL TOOL ROOM GRINDER

The Oakley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, have placed on the market their No. 3 universal tool room grinder. This machine has incorporated in it certain features intended to insure, during the life of the machine and under all working conditions, accuracy, rigidity, and convenience of control. The longitudinal feed may either be hand-operated or driven by power. The fast hand feed is operated through a rack and pinion, either from the front or rear of the

machine by a long hand-lever. A small handwheel in front of the saddle controls the slow hand-feeding movement. The power feed is driven by a single belt from a countershaft, and constant belt tension is maintained irrespective of the position of the knee. There are three feed changes obtained through a cone pulley.

The operating and reverse levers are directly under the operator's hand. Hardened chrome-nickel steel is used for all reverse mechanism clutches. The

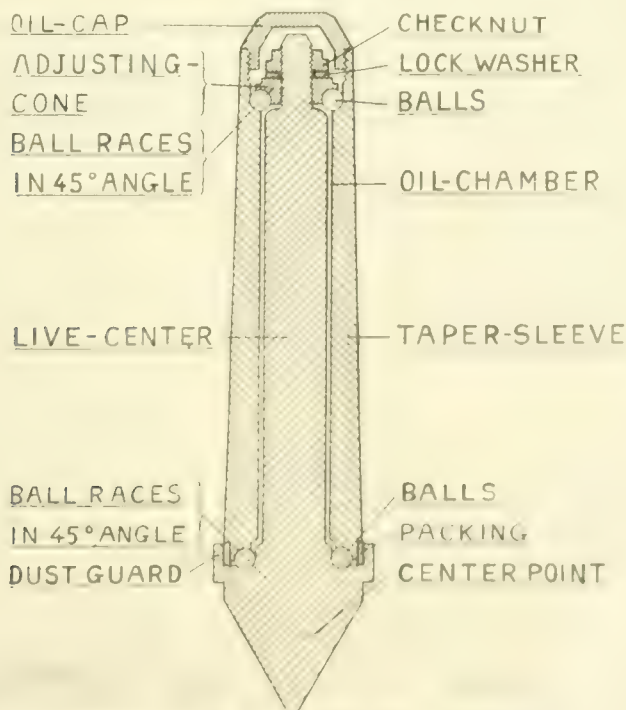
cross-feed is operated by a large diameter handwheel, either from the front or rear of the machine, and there are micrometer dials at both ends of the cross-feed screw. Another large handwheel is used for the vertical feed, which has a micrometer dial on the elevating shaft. The thrust is taken by ball bearings.

The slide of the machine is aligned to the saddle by vee and flat bearings of liberal dimensions. This slide is designed to maintain true alignment during the life of the machine, and it is easily removed from the saddle for cleaning. The saddle and knee have V-bearings; and in the case of the slide, saddle, and knee there are no gibs or adjustments for the operator to tamper with. The entire slide bearings are oiled through one centralized oil-cup. The wheel-head swivels on the column 180 degrees either side of the central position. The wheel-spindle runs in dustproof, taper, bronze bearings. The work-head has a No. 12 B. & S. taper for receiving the shanks of large end-mills. This work-head swivels in horizontal and vertical planes.

The range of the machine is as follows: Longitudinal movement, 17 inches; vertical movement, 10 1/2 inches; cross movement, 9 inches; maximum swing, 10 inches; maximum distance between centers, 20 inches. The table surface is 5 1/4 inches wide, and 33 3/4 inches long. The automatic feeds are .001 inches, .002 inches, and .003 inches per minute.

CONTINUOUS FEED DISK GRINDER

The Gardner Machine Co., Beloit, Wis., have recently placed on the market what is known as their continuous feed disk grinder. This machine is semi-automatic in operation and is designed to eliminate the usual amount of



SECTION VIEW OF FRICTIONLESS CENTRE

labor expended in operating hand disk grinders. An important feature of this machine is the constant production obtained. With any hand operated machine, the human element has to be considered and naturally a uniform output cannot be obtained.

The machine carries a horizontal disk wheel 53" in diameter, and is provided with a revolving reel, which carries four work tables, as shown in illustration.

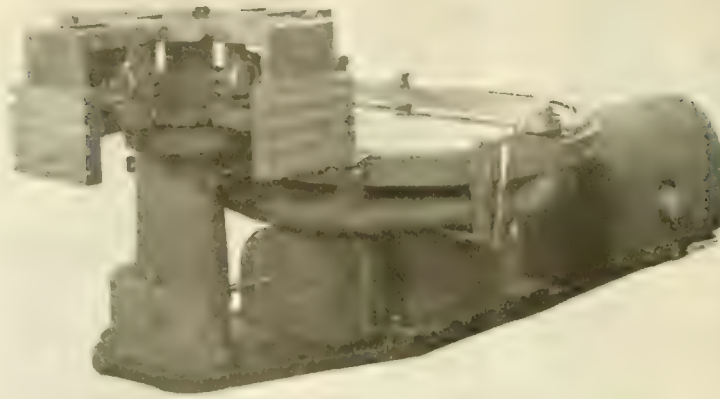
The work to be ground is attached to these tables by means of suitable fixtures mounted on them, and the revolving reel brings it over the surface of the grinding wheel. The tables are automatically lowered on the wheel. The work is removed through gravity.

The pressure of a compression spring this pressure may be adjusted. The weight of the table insures application of uniform pressure, which can be increased by adding extra weight if the character of the work necessitates it. A micrometer stop screw makes it possible to remove stock to definite dimensions.

Due to the construction just described, the operator simply places the work in the fixture and removes it when finished. The revolving reel is mounted on a vertical shaft 3½ inches in diameter, and is driven through worm, spur, and bevel gears from the gear driving the main spindle of the machine. By means of change-gears, the reel may be made to revolve ¼, ½ or 1 revolution per minute, thereby producing 1, 2, or 4 finished pieces per minute. Other speeds may be obtained by substituting special gears.

The driving shaft is provided with a friction clutch which is operated by a lever placed in a convenient position, which makes it possible to start or stop the feeding mechanism independently of the grinding wheel. The reel and the shaft which drives it are mounted in bronze bearings; all other shafts are carried in ball bearings. The gears are totally enclosed, which protects them from dust and dirt and allows them to be amply lubricated. The feeding stand is bolted directly to the baseplate upon which the machine is mounted, and to accommodate various sizes of work, has an adjustment of 6 inches along this baseplate. Because the work-tables are at right angles to the grinding wheel, accuracy of the work being grouped is assured.

Rigidity and strength are important features of this machine. It weighs about 7,600 pounds when crated for domestic shipment. The disk wheel is mounted on an extra large and heavy cast-iron flange. The driving spindle is of large diameter and runs in two self-aligning radial ball bearings. All gears are mounted on a self-aligning ball thrust bearing which contains ten 1¼-inch diameter balls. Power is transmitted to the disk wheel by hardened spiral steel bevel gears. The main shaft is supported by a heavy cast-iron base.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE CONTINUOUS FEED DISC GRINDER

and the spindle pinion is 2.4 to 1. These gears are also fully enclosed within the base of the machine, and provision is made for ample lubrication. They are completely protected from any grit or dust.

An extra pulley is mounted on the driving shaft for belting to an exhaust fan, which is set on the floor in back of machine. There is a dust channel cast into the base of the machine extending entirely around and underneath the outer edge of the disk wheel. When the guard ring is removed this channel

is uncovered all the way around so that the grindings which might interfere with effective exhausting may be removed readily. A dust exhaust manifold is fastened into the bottom of this dust channel in four places and connected to an extra large exhaustor, reducing the dust problem to a minimum. The cast-iron guard ring is fastened to the top of the base with collar head screws. Any portion of the guard ring is removable, permitting the grinding of work carrying a lug projecting above the plane of the ground surface.

NEW THINGS IN MACHINE TOOLS

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR

The Black and Decker Manufacturing Company of Baltimore, Md., are now making a portable electric air compressor outfit mounted on a three-wheel carriage fitted with a pushing handle and brake. Automatic control of the supply is provided for as the machine starts to operate when the pressure falls to 160 lbs. and stops when the pressure has been raised to 200 lbs. per sq. in. A reducing valve is fitted to the reservoir to give a working pressure of from 40 to 80 lbs. The regular equipment includes valves, gages, electric cord, 25 feet of air hose and blow gun. Additional equipment may be supplied if desired.

workmen striking it while operating on the work.

MULTIPLE-SPINDLE DRILL HEAD

A new design of adjustable-center multiple-spindle drill head has recently been placed on the market by the United States Drill Head Company of Cincinnati. When using six spindles or less, the full adjustability of the head may be obtained, although more than six spindles may be applied but with a lesser range of adjustment. Each spindle is carried on a separate auxiliary arm that may be swung in a complete circle about an intermediate pinion that meshes with the main gear in the central drive spindle. The intermediate pinions are made with a wide face to permit of vertical adjustment to the separate spindles when it is desired to use drills of different lengths. One locking nut is used for holding the spindles in position and any of the spindles may be readily attached or removed. The auxiliary spindles are fitted with ball thrust bearings and are provided with means for adjustment for wear. Five standard sizes are made with a range for drilling on circles from 2 inches to 18 inches in diameter. Special sizes may be had if required.

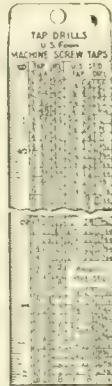
MOTOR-DRIVEN TOOL GRINDER

The United States Tool Company of Cincinnati are now making a self-contained tool grinding machine operated by a 5 h.p. shunt-wound, adjustable speed Westinghouse motor running at from 1120 to 1600 r.p.m. The motor is fitted direct to the drive shaft and may be started or stopped by pushing a button, the starter being located in the base of the machine. The control buttons are located on the top of the machine so as to eliminate the possibility of the

Have You Tried This Contest Yet? If not--- Do so Now

Do you want to win one of these scales?

It's very easy, and at the same time you add to your store of knowledge. The details are given below.



The scale is 6 in. long and is made from finest quality steel. One side is marked in 32nds, the other side in 64ths. A table of decimal equivalents is also stamped on one side, and a table of tap drill sizes on the reverse side. This scale is well worth securing.

What You Have to Do

We publish every week a number of interesting facts or statements selected from the advertising pages for that week. The selections for this issue are given below. Read these through, then turn to the advertising section and see if you can pick out the advertisements to which they refer. The work is interesting, it will train your powers of perception and of memory, it costs you nothing, it will make you better acquainted with the various lines of machinery and tools in the market, and with perseverance you are bound to win one of these useful scales as a prize.

The Prize Winner for Dec. 9th Issue is GEORGE LAND, 567 Patterson St., Peterboro, Ont. Another chap from Welland had his answers correct, but was 7 days later than the winner in sending them in.

CONTEST FOR JAN. 6TH ISSUE

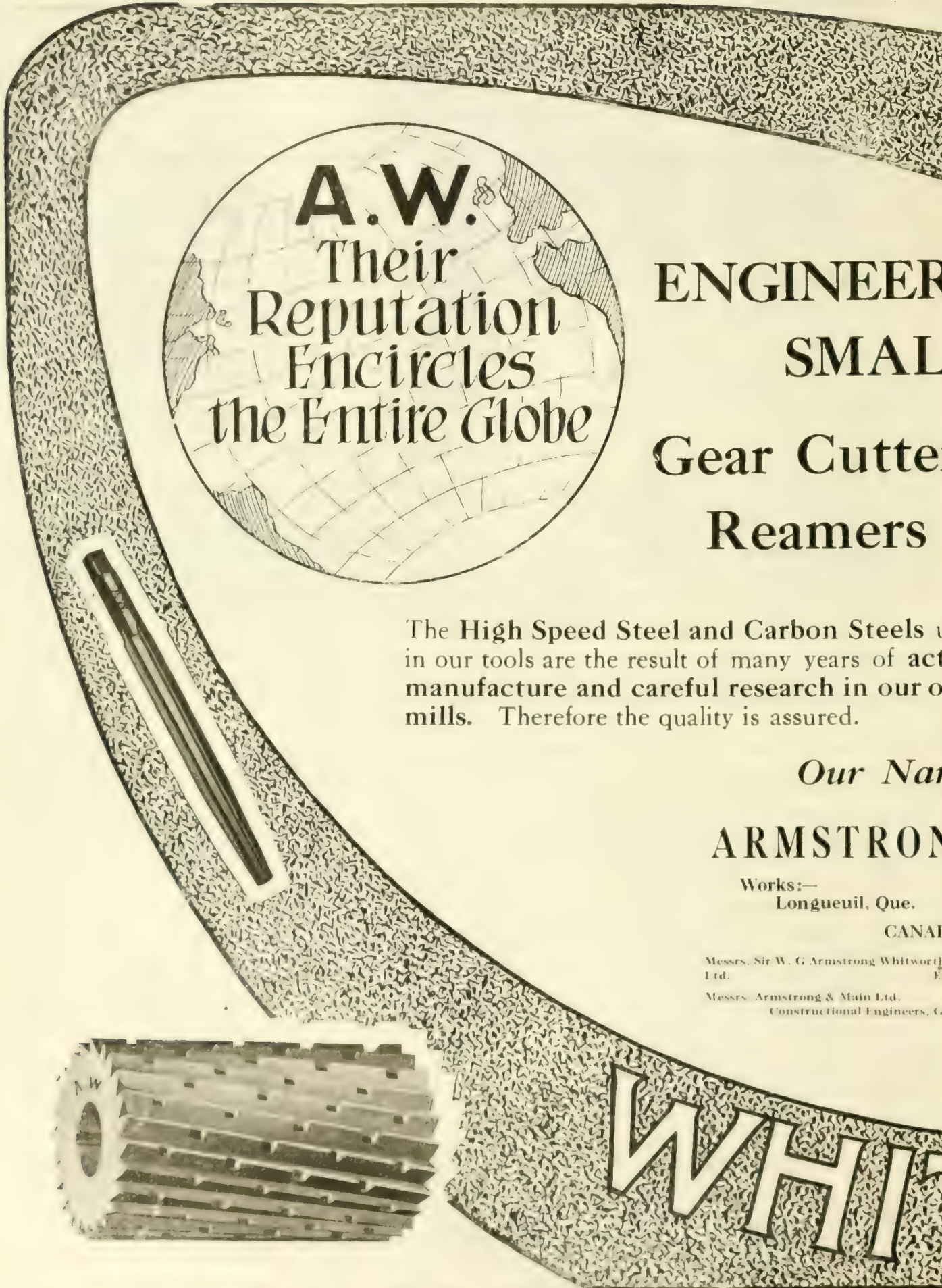
Contestants are required to write us, stating to which advertisements we refer in this number.

- 1—Something you can't afford to take chances on.
- 2—How to prevent a certain article from freezing.
- 3—Something that is solid yet adjustable.
- 4—How to eliminate the danger of error.
- 5—Something that you can accomplish in three minutes.
- 6—How to reduce non-productive time.
- 7—How to save money.
- 8—How to obtain dependable production.
- 9—Something said to be very popular.
- 10—How to get away from experimenting.
- 11—How to get more speed.
- 12—How to make one pound of one material equal ten pounds of another.

These are Correct Answers for List from Dec. 9th Issue:

- 1—John Bertram & Sons, Ltd.
- 2—The Wallace Barnes Co.
- 3—The Galt Machine Screw Co.
- 4—The City of St. Johns.
- 5—Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Ltd.
- 6—The Bristol Co.
- 7—Gooley & Edlund, Inc.
- 8—Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., Ltd.
- 9—Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.
- 10—Hoyt Metal Co.
- 11—A. R. Williams Machinery Co.
- 12—Norton Company of Canada.

Closing Date for This Contest is January 27th



A.W. & Co.
 Their
 Reputation
 Encircles
 the Entire Globe

**ENGINEERS
 SMALL
 Gear Cutters
 Reamers**

The High Speed Steel and Carbon Steels used in our tools are the result of many years of actual manufacture and careful research in our own mills. Therefore the quality is assured.

Our Name

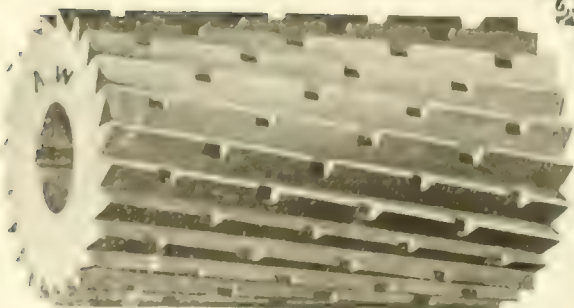
ARMSTRONG

Works:—
 Longueuil, Que.

CANADIAN

Messrs. Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co.,
 Ltd. England

Messrs. Armstrong & Main Ltd.
 Constructional Engineers, Glasgow



WHIT

ARMSTRONG

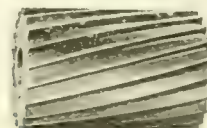
TOOLS

Milling Cutters Drills, etc., etc.

TRADE



MARK



We combine scientific methods with an intimate knowledge of working conditions. Result—Accuracy and Endurance, which have led machinists to insist on "A.W." Tools.

on Every Tool

WHITWORTH of Canada Limited

Head Office:
298 St. James St., Montreal

Branches:
Toronto, Hamilton Winnipeg

REPRESENTATIVES FOR

Messrs. Cromptons Ltd.
Electrical Engineers, London

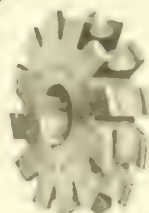
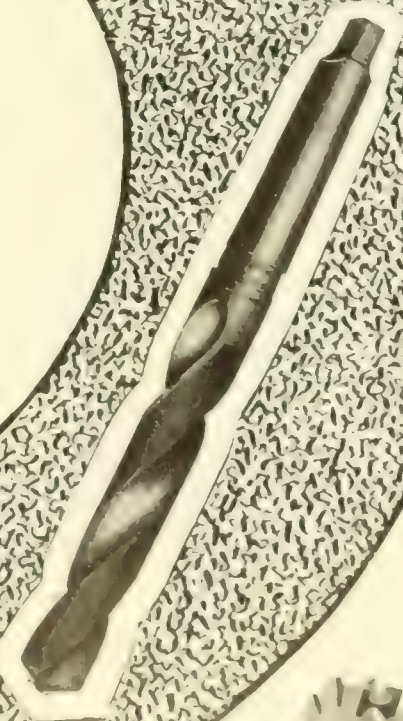
Messrs. Partington Iron & Steel Works
Manchester

Messrs. Armstrong Siddeley
Motor Cars, Coventry

Messrs. Pearson & Knowles Ltd.
Steel & Iron Manufacturers, Warrington

Messrs. Rylands Ltd.
Wire Rope Manufacturers
Warrington

WORTH



Machine Tool Designers Were Busy in 1920

Automatic Turning Machine, Boring Mill, Pneumatic Motor Hoists, Electric Riveting Machine, Blasting Machine, Keyseating Machine, Twist Drill Grinder, and Other Tools Are Included

The Oliver Machinery Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.—An improved patternmakers' and general woodworker's vise. The vise is patented and is very versatile in its adaptation to the general line of work found in wood-working departments.

Manning Maxwell & Moore, Inc., New York.—A special vise in which three jaws can be swivelled independently, and can be locked in any desired position.

Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, Eng.—This concern has brought out various new developments, but perhaps the three most distinctive are as follows: An automatic turning machine in which there is no overhead gear. The range of speed is obtained automatically, and a new method is used to move the turret. A patent cold sawing machine. This machine has a patent chip remover which greatly reduces the risk of saw breakage and permits of higher speeds and feeds. A radial drilling machine. This machine is just entering on the market and was recently shown at the Olympia Exhibition in London.

A. T. Brush Tool Co., Erie, Pa.—A micrometer that can be used for measuring from zero to two inches without any attachment. The spindle has a screw of 220 threads per inch, while a separate screw with forty threads per inch is used for traversing the spindle.

National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.—An automatic machine constructed on the multiple spindle principle. This machine has a capacity of from 3 to 4 inches.

The Wetmore Reamer Co., Milwaukee, Wis.—A special set of reamer tools designed for the production of round, straight, and thoroughly smooth holes in small cylinders.

The Storm Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.—A boring mill that is especially adapted for the boring or re boring of motor cylinders and other parts such as large gears, heavy bushings, tractor wheels, etc.

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.—Various developments have been brought out, these including pneumatic motor hoists, a moisture separator, a power screw driver attachment, a pistol grip electric drill, a hose coupling and a drill repair vise.

The Kent Machine Co., Kent, Ohio.—A compound mixture for mixing bone meal and various compounds for pack hardening and carburizing steel.

The Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.—A combination bench drilling stand that has a portable electric hand drill attached.

Mada Engineering Co., Liverpool, Eng.—An electric riveting machine which is portable in nature and can be used for riveting in any position.

H. B. Underwood Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.—A small engine that may be operated either by steam or air for driving portable mechanism such as boring bars and drilling machines. These engines are made in two sizes, 1 and 2 horsepower.

Long & Allstatter, Hamilton, Ohio.—An improved design of twist drill, of the double-fluted type.

The Victor Tool Comp., Waynesboro, Pa.—A portable taper cutting pipe tap. Sizes of these taps range from 1/2 to 2 inches.

The Gray Machine Tool Co., Buffalo.—A blasting machine that is adapted for the cleaning of the insides of pistons.

The Baird Pneumatic Tool Co., Kansas City, Mo.—A pneumatic riveter that is supported on a stand, and is intended for use in riveting traction plates on the rims of pneumatic tires. With slight modification, it can be used for a variety of work.

Grimscom-Russell Co., New York.—A multiwhirl oil cooler that is used for the cooling of oil in turbine bearings, reduction gears, or quenching oil used in heat treatment.

Ackland Specialty Co., Springfield, Mass.—A screw driver which it is claimed will remove any rusted screw which could not be bugged by an ordinary driver.

The Baird Pneumatic Tool Co., Kansas City.—An arch flue and pipe bender that is adapted for bending into difficult shapes, locomotive or marine arch flues, also airtight connections used under regular freight or passenger cars.

The Mattison Machine Works, Rockford, Ill.—An automatic stroke belt sander. This machine automatically moves the sand belt across the surface.

Hercules Manufacturing Co., Portland, Oregon.—A horizontal key seating machine in which the work holding face plate is secured to one end of the machine, and may be tilted to accommodate pieces with tapered keyways.

The R. S. Whitney Co., Lewiston, Maine.—A safety repair jack which is designed to meet all classes of car, truck, and tractor repair work.

Carl Pletz & Sons, Cincinnati, Ohio.—A screw press that is adapted for the straightening of shafts, bending bars or shapes, pressing in bushings, etc.

Universal Boring Machine Co., Hudson, Mass.—A special lubrication system has been arranged for on all machines turned out by this company.

The National Engineering Co., Sarnia, Ont.—A line of tool stands, racks, and stools especially adapted for all types of manufacturing plants.

The Aetna Foundry and Machine Co., Warren, Ohio.—A machine designed for use in tinning heavy sheets used in the manufacture of milk can bodies.

The Logansport Machine Co., Logansport.—A new line of air chucks with duplex control mechanism.

The Superior Collett Chuck Company, Grand Rapids.—A new type of collet chuck for drilling machines.

The Eastern Tube & Tool Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.—A new line of machine centre points made of high speed steel for insertion in any mild steel shank.

The Ryerson-Conradson Co., Chicago, Ill.—A vertical attachment of the semi-universal type. This attachment can be fitted to the ways of the millers. A universal dividing head is also part of their new developments.

Square D. Co., Detroit.—A lever safety attachment for side presses. This device is arranged to protect the hands of the operator. The press throws a clutch which brings down a shield, thus protecting the operator.

Canadian Desmond Stephan Mfg. Co., Hamilton.—This concern produces a full line of emery wheel dressing tools. They also handle industrial diamonds.

Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich.—A semi-automatic twist drill grinder which is arranged for two, three, and four-lip right and left hand drills.

The Standard Meter Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.—Two different types of coal oil lamps that are used for brazing and other kindred jobs. These lamps are said to be both wind and rain proof.

Augustine-Bacon Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Mo.—A reversible driving chuck that is said to grip the stock when running in either direction.

D. E. Dunham, Los Angeles, Cal.—A valve grinder is so arranged that a valve face can be ground accurately, even should the valve centre be mutilated.

J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.—A new line of

Falcon wrench that has a wide range of applications and is particularly adapted for piping installation.

S. P. Rockwell, Syracuse, N.Y.—Hardness tester. Machine consists of cast frame and plunger. A vertical, movable chuck holds the piece to be tested. Piece to be tested is raised until coming in contact with testing point.

The Ingersoll-Rand Co., Sherbrooke, Que.—Several new tools have been added to their pneumatic lines, these to be known as "Little David" tools.

The Lovejoy Tool Co., Inc., Springfield, Vt.—A new line of turret tool holders.

The Graphoscope Development Co., New York.—A moving picture apparatus especially designed for the use of salesmen.

The U. S. Tool Co., Newark, N.J.—A line of sub-presses for various classes of stamped work.

The Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—An electric welding outfit which is mounted on a portable truck.

The Automatic Transportation Co., Buffalo, N.Y.—A lifting and tiering truck. This truck will pick up and elevate loads to any desired height up to 6 ft.

The Hamilton Tool Co., Hamilton, Canada.—A combination chuck and collet. A patented tool that is designed for use in the rapid interchange of drills, reamers, counterbores, etc., on any machine without stopping the machine. The chuck is fitted with Morse taper shank to fit the machine spindle.

The James Buckley Co., Montreal, Que.—A new type of tool holder, known as the both way tool holder. This holder is said to be especially for planers or shapers.

The Climax Company, Montreal, Que.—A line of belt fasteners, belt lacing machines, and packing. The fasteners are of wire construction and can be laced into the belt either by machine or with a simple hammering tool. The packing is used in extremes of temperatures or pressure such as are sometimes experienced in refrigeration work or rods of pumps of every description. It is claimed that this packing never burns, and does not harden or crystallize.

Daniel C. Reid, Philadelphia, Pa.—An ellipsograph. This instrument is claimed to draw all kinds of ellipses and ovals, from 1½ inches up to 12 inches major axis.

The Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago, Ill.—A line of wire nail machines.

The Sutherland Machine Shops, Omaha.—A cylinder and boring machine. This small machine will fit on the bed of any lathe, from 14-inch to 24-inch swing, and can be used on either open head or closed cylinder blocks.

M. H. Derringer, Philadelphia, Pa.—A special tool holder for lathe use.

The Link Belt Co., Chicago, Ill.—A safety mechanical overload release which is especially adaptable for elevating, conveying, and power transmission machinery.

The D. & M. Guard Co., Rochester, N.Y.—A safety guard used on any type of punch press.

The Wahlstrom Tool Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.—An automatic tapping attachment which is claimed to speed hand tapping. Steel gears provide an oscillating movement, the backward movement clearing the chips. No springs are used, the movement being absolutely mechanical.

The Berg Burner Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.—A new design of burner for the burning of oxo-hydrogen gas, automatically produced from oil and water. The burner will operate in any position, and is designed to consume cheap distillates or refined oils.

The Kent Machine Co., Kent, Ohio.—A semi-automatic two-spindle pointer. This machine is used for pointing bolts and rods up to three-quarter in. diameter.

The Cincinnati Ball Crank Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.—A compression coupling for use on shafts between 15 16ths, and 3 inches.

J. Meroy, Chicago, Ill.—A marking machine known as a stampograph. This is a rotary machine for lettering and numbering and can be used on any soft metal.

Guldager and Jantch Co., Detroit, Mich.—A device for the holding of indicators when used on large square with a blade from 2 to 3 inch in width.

The W. S. Rockwell Co., New York.—A new line of ship yard angle and plate heating furnaces. Angle heating furnaces are of double end construction, permitting the charging and heating of the material from both ends. Plate heating furnaces have doors of exceptional weight and capacity, and to facilitate opening and closing, are mechanically operated. These furnaces are generally built for oil or gas fuel, although coal may be used if desired.

The Canadian Hauck Burner Co., Port Hope, Canada.—A combination lead melting furnace and portable oil burner. When used as a melting furnace 200 lbs of lead or babbitt can be melted in 15 min. When not used for melting lead in the pot, the burner may be detached from the furnace, and used for melting babbitt out of bearings, re-babbling, bending pipes, etc.

The National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.—A bar pointing machine which meets the requirements of manufacturers in general. Any shaped bars can be handled in this machine and in some cases where quantities of stock are handled, two machines operating end to end are used. A one-horse power motor drives this machine and may be connected to any convenient electrical circuit.

The Kremer Cummins Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.—A mechanical belt shifter for machine cone pulleys. No part of the shifter is applied directly to the machine or to countershaft. In operating the device, the operator first shifts belt to the next smallest step of cone pulley by operating handles.

The Dominion Welding Mfg. Co., Montreal.—An instantaneous water heater combining various features. The burner of this heater is of special type. Those heaters are made for both the trade and domestic use.

The Gammons-Holman Co., Manchester, Conn.—A spiral fluted taper reamer that may be used in drilling machines. These reamers are made in all standard sizes.

The Peerless Machine Co., Racine, Wis.—A drill rack that provides for the placing of drills with their points downward, the holes in this stand being drilled cleared through, each having two diameters.

The H. H. Moore Co., Rochester, N.Y.—A slotting attachment that can be used on planer or shaper. Will make internal shaping of any description, such as dies, jigs, gauges, keyways, etc. The attachment is made in three sizes.

The Hunter Saw and Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—A special tooth adjustment for inserted tooth saw blades. The arrangement permits the adjustment of one or more teeth independent of the others.

The Manhattan Machine and Tool Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.—A four-point screw press that is operated by a special ratchet action. The capacity of this press is 80 tons.

The Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.—A machine for the bending of cold bars to any desired shape. The machine will also bend various sizes of pipes.

The Beard Pneumatic Tool Co., Kansas City.—A Staybolt cutter that is said to have a strength capable of clipping off staybolts up to 1½ diameter at the rate of 1200 per hour.

The Eclipse Counter-Bore Co., Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.—A full line of counters, probes, cone drills, countersinks, counter bores, cutters, and special tools.

The Roberts Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.—A line of unit jacks and bolt couplers. A surface gauge connection is arranged to work in conjunction with these jacks.

The Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—A new compensated heatmeter. This instrument embodies various new features.

Edward A. Robinson Co., Montreal.—An automatic grease cup which when once filled and pressure is applied, the feeding process is constantly maintained until all grease has been delivered to the bearing.

Take Advantage of This Situation

MR. MANUFACTURER: Just a word or so with you.

You are not particularly busy at the plant this month. It may be that part of the works are closed down, and you are not sure when they will reopen.

It may be that you are running part time and trying to make the available work spread over as far as possible in the interests of your employees.

However, all that does not make much difference. Here is the point:

Was everything all right in the shop when it was running full blast a few months ago? Were there any operations that you had in mind to make inquiries about?

Were there some pieces where the cost sheets showed that it was taking more time and more money to produce in your plant than in others?

Were there not some old machines on the line that had served their day and generation? They had been written off in depreciation some years ago, and still you hammered away with those old plugs, always saying that just as soon as things let up a bit you intended to replace them with something more in keeping with the rest of your outfit. Yes, that's all true. Well now—

Why not take all these matters up with your machine tool dealer now when he has a chance to talk seriously with you, and to give you the service that he could never do were he busy with orders and shipments. The truth is he has time now to give some real attention to your case.

By real attention we do not mean a hurried visit with a grip under his arm and some blue prints, circulars and order forms chucked in his pocket.

We mean this: Ask the engineering department of any good machine tool firm to show you where improvements could be made in your method of production.

Don't let the dealers get away from you too easy. They have often told you that they had machines that would pay you to put in your

plant. You were making money then, perhaps, and you were not interested. Most men, when they see the returns coming along all right, are not inclined to worry much about some little old machine that is kind of run down at the heels. It is working, and the results are coming, so there it ends.

But these dealers have told you they could show results that would save money for you?

They have taken blue prints of your work, perhaps, and submitted figures showing just what could be done. But you were busy then and the thing didn't have a chance to get across.

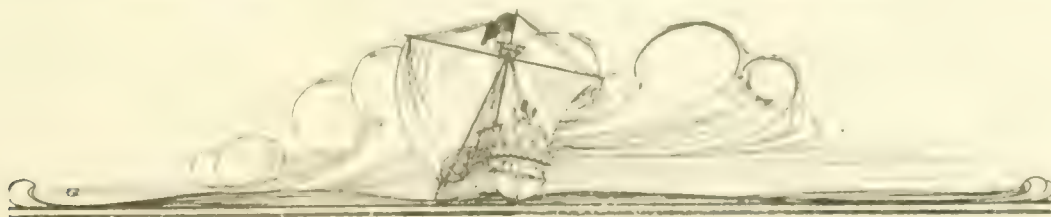
Your plant is not going to be idle long. It is going to start and run again soon, perhaps overtime as well as regular days. You are going to meet stiff competition—harder in many lines than you have ever met in the past.

Your big chance is going to be in having equipment just as good—perhaps a little better—than any other firm in your line of business. Certainly you cannot afford to take a chance in entering into competition with the world with a second-rate equipment. Don't depend on tariffs and adverse exchange rates to keep out foreign-made goods. Get your plant in such shape that your costs will be on a competitive basis with the best of them.

Now remember—machine tool firms have the time to attend to you now, and, what's more, they are in the mood to do it. Get them to show you where they can save money for you with their equipment. If they can put up a good money-saving proposition to you, you are going to be interested. If you are not, then your place is not in the manufacturing business in this day and generation.

Take advantage of the fact that it is a buyers' market. Make use of the service the machine-tool builders have at their disposal for a technical analysis of your manufacturing problems.

Right now is a remarkably good time to take a look over your whole equipment and weed out the weak spots.





MARKET DEVELOPMENTS



Believe The Worst Has Happened in Market

Any Change Now Should be for the Better—Change is Being Made in Pig Iron—Other Prices Stay Much the Same—Buyers Not Coming Into the Markets at Any of the Centres

THE year 1921 starts off quiet in the machine tool, iron and steel markets. Dealers are not expecting a renewal of buying at once, but a number of them will go as far as saying that conditions are not getting any worse, and from this they reason that the peak of the trouble has been reached. Cancellations have been asked for in a number of instances, but the majority of these have not been granted.

One Canadian mill has started one of its bar mills in operation this week. This will roll largely for stock. Buffalo mills are in here making a strong bid for bar iron material just now, and the Canadian mill is called upon to meet this competition. Sheets are selling in fairly large quantities, but the best business just now is being done in tubes.

The Corporation mills continue to roll steel at about 75 per cent of their capacity, while many of the inde-

pendents are idle. Pittsburgh reports have many guesses regarding the matter of wages, the one carrying most weight being that wages might be cut right now by some of the independents were they not afraid that a reduction in wages would lead to a demand on the part of the buyers for cheaper steel.

New York reports that machine tool makers are not bulging yet in regard to their selling schedule for 1921. Makers probably realize that in the present temper of the market a reduction in price would not bring in any new business. Dealers in this district agree that this is the case, holding that when machine tools are wanted, they are bought almost regardless of any reduction in price.

The scrap metal trade continues in the slump. It has been there for many weeks now and little trade is being done. The larger yards persist in their attitude not to buy anything except enough to cover their contracts.

QUIET OF HOLIDAY SEASON IS STILL IN MONTREAL MARKET

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

MONTREAL, Que., Jan. 6.—Industrial adjustment in the nature of wages and working conditions, promises to be a feature throughout the coming weeks. It is not that industry has had a bad year financially, but rather that high wages must be diluted in some degree to conform to the new analysis required to maintain well balanced trading throughout the coming and succeeding years. In establishing this new industrial formula it is essential that the component ingredients be carefully selected and arranged before doses in large volume can be administered, but when in a condition for regular and advanced treatment, the convalescent period of invalid industry will be assured by the force of industry activity in every line of manufacture.

Looking for Summer Activity

The coming of the new year has not brought up any new sources of interest in steel circles, apart from the fact that conditions are far from being cast down by the existing quiet character of general business. The great bulk of steel de-

so that consumers are not overstocked with supplies of any kind. Most of the mills are operating light so that surplus stocks are not over-abundant. This condition promises well for an early return to normal activity when the trade and the public generally feel that the hour has arrived for getting back into working harness. "The past year has been filled with many interesting features, and while the latter months have caused us some anxiety, we have never been discouraged, realizing that some such depression must come sooner or later before trading could be returned to a sound working basis, a condition that has not existed since the middle of 1914." "The intervening years," continued the dealer, "have passed by with conditions more or less of an artificial nature, intermixed with excessive demand and abnormal price fluctuations, but never with the assurance of permanency, either in the way of production or in the cost of materials. It is necessary, therefore that the irregularities of industry, liquidation or mutual adjustment of high priced goods, better regulation of wage scales and working conditions, should be

arranged to suit the changing circumstances. We are now carrying sufficient supplies in warehouse to meet all requirements of the trade, but are not overloading ourselves, for the reason that the present lull is prevalent throughout the country, and that all activity is more or less in repose." It would appear that dealers are not expecting any heavy buying before March at the earliest, but many are anticipating a fairly active period before the summer months are far advanced. All price quotations are of a nominal character and unchanged. Further revision downward is not unlikely.

Tool Trade Very Quiet

The machinery trade seems to be facing a period of comparatively light buying, as a result of the unsettled state of trade, and the tendency on the part of many manufacturers to curtail operations while industry is adjusting itself to its changing surroundings. Purchasing agents, in many cases, are instructed to buy conservatively during this period of transition, and in consequence it is often difficult to secure their business interest, let alone an order for equipment. Many, however, intimate that their normal needs are under-supplied, and a renewal of general activity would mean additional or renewed equipment.

More than ordinary attention has been given recently to the clearing out of existing stock, which, in many instances, was acquired at higher figures than could be obtained for similar tools at the present time. Some dealers are fortunate in having small stocks on hand, while others are carrying considerable equipment purchased during the past year or two, much of which, however, was secured in bulk, so that a lot of it could be sacrificed and still leave the dealer with a small profit. The holiday weeks, provided a quiet period for many dealers and the volume of business was comparatively low for most houses, some of which had their men off the road for the entire week.

Active Period May Follow Lull

"We may as well be out of business for all we are doing just now. However, we must take the rough with the smooth, and as the past several years have enabled us to weather a short period of depression, we are content to carry on at a slight loss, in the expectation that the year will not be far advanced before things begin to right themselves. For the present prices may as well remain where they are, although a revision would result in lower quotations." This statement from a dealer here indicates the extent of trade in old materials, but the passiveness is counteracted by the belief that business will show a gradual picking up after a few more weeks of slow trading.

QUIET WEEK IN TORONTO TRADE

No Intimation Given of Intention to Make Reductions in the Selling Schedules

TORONTO.—Although it is generally anticipated that trade will improve soon, it is hardly to be expected that a change would be felt in the first few business days of the year. Trade is quiet in nearly all lines, and buying for the most part is confined to actual wants. If a firm can do without a machine tool or an order of steel, it is being done without, and it might also be added that in some cases if they can do without paying promptly for anything or everything they secure they are following the same policy.

Dealers say they have no intimation of any change in selling schedules on which to work this year. It might have been expected that new prices would have come out around the first of the year. It is reported that some of the makers have still on hand fairly large stocks of raw materials, and they feel that until they have worked these out they should not make any material reduction in prices. It is also doubtful whether there would be any advantage from a reduction in price at this time. As a general thing, when a man buys a machine tool he does so because he

POINTS IN WEEK'S MARKETING NOTES

There is no change in the scrap metal situation, yards still reporting little being done in any line. Many of them are still out of the market for any non-ferrous lines.

A new price on pig iron is being brought out, which will show a reduction.

Buffalo firms are making a bid for the bar iron trade in this district. Another bar iron mill was put in operation by the Steel Co. of Canada this week.

Tubes continue in good demand, but the price remains unchanged.

The Steel Corporation mills continue to operate at 92 per cent. of capacity, while most of the independents are down.

Machine tool dealers in the district have no intimation of new prices by the makers.

Pittsburg claims that some of the steel mills would cut wages, but fear such a move would lead to a demand on the part of consumers for cheaper steel.

has some definite purpose in view—he is going to make something, and the matter of a few hundred in price would neither drive him from the market nor bring him into it.

There are some inquiries in the market now. They are, for the most part, rather small, and consist of replacements or minor additions to existing plants.

Small tools are selling also on the

hand-to-mouth policy, and the whole territory is being worked for all available business. There are few firms carrying any very large supplies of small tools, and the low rate of operations in many cases justifies this position, and offers no good reason why a firm should change its attitude.

The Steel Market

Bar Iron.—There is a fairly heavy stock of bar iron in the warehouses of this district. Buying is not very brisk yet, but mills are working putting in stock for the buying they expect to come later on. Steel Co. of Canada started a bar mill running this week, which has been down for some time past. The mills at Buffalo are making a strong bid to get into this district, and they are offering prices at times that make it very plain they are out to secure business. The Canadian firms, therefore, are under the necessity of meeting this competition. Bars are quoted for prompt delivery from stocks at 4.75c per pound.

Sheets.—The demand for sheets has continued fairly strong this season, and the weather has helped in this to some extent. The open season has the effect of allowing outside work to go ahead. Stocks held at present are fair, but were a buying movement of any size to start, the merchants would soon have to come into the market in order to secure supplies. The one sheet mill in this district is fairly well supplied with orders, which should keep it in operation for a couple of months yet.

Plate.—Demand very light at present, and has been for some weeks owing largely to falling off in shipbuilding in this district. Warehouses are quoting 5.50 to 6c, and delivery can be made on short order.

Tubes.—There is a good trade being done in tubes. The price is still holding the same, and remains well above the pre-war list. It is about the last item to show real strength, and so far is the hold-out of the market in the matter of reduction.

AS A WHOLE 1920 WAS A GOOD YEAR FOR U.S. MACHINE TOOL TRADE

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY

NEW YORK, Jan. 6.—The year just closed has been a very profitable one for the machine-tool industry of the United States notwithstanding the unsettled conditions of the past few months. In the first half of the year business was comparatively quiet. The period of activity in buying started about the middle of 1919 and continued without interruption until May or June, 1920. In April the railroad strike occurred and later there was the coal strike, both of which created a shortage of steel and coal and resulted in a considerable plant to work at full capacity. Consistent with these factors, the

industry of 1920. As a result, the period of increased activity during the middle of 1920, though there was also a quiet time at some intervals in the year. The year closed with the industry in a satisfactory financial position. At the end of September, taking into account half interest on all orders,

At the beginning of 1921, however, the situation was different. The industry was still in a position to meet the demand for high-priced pig iron, steel, castings and other machine-tool parts. If they were to take the same steps as in the previous year, it would certainly be a

financial condition, despite the large profits which they have made in the last few years. One plant is said to have \$1,000,000 in capital tied up in such raw or partly finished material. It becomes a serious problem just how to meet the evident expectations of buyers of lower prices on tools. With few exceptions, machine-tool manufacturers have not made reductions, but fear that they will be obliged to do so within the next 30 or 60 days. One engine lathe manufacturer announced a 12½ per cent. cut, effective January 1, but, generally, the builders are still holding out for the same prices as have prevailed throughout the greater part of 1920. An occasional concession is heard of, particu-

larly when dealers are competing for business. Such concessions usually come out of the dealer's commissions.

Some business is expected to develop during the first two or three months of the new year, but it is not likely that there will be any rapid recovery in buying. In some quarters it is thought that most all of 1921 will be quiet as compared with the business that was done in 1919 and 1920. There is a considerable amount of dormant business—that is, the inquiries have been sent out in recent weeks, but buying has been postponed. Whether a goodly share of this prospective buying will materialize remains to be seen.

market on steel pipe coming down on the last day, for under date of December 31, 1920, the Republic Iron & Steel Company issued a new card showing the same discounts as in the Industrial Board schedule of March 21, 1919, the card to which the United States Steel Corporation has uniformly adhered all this time. The other independents will necessarily have to do likewise and it is an unimportant detail what dates their revised cards may carry. The reduction is from a basing discount, on ¾ to 3-inch, of 54 per cent. to a basing discount of 57½ per cent., making \$7 a net ton change.

Pipe was the remaining item in the regular steel mill products to be adjusted. The independent price on tin plate came down to the Steel Corporation price of \$7 per base box, 100-pound, about the middle of November. On November 26 bars, shapes and plates came down to the Steel Corporation or Industrial Board prices of 2.35c, 2.45c, and 2.65c, respectively. November 29 wire and nails came down to 3.25c for wire and \$3.25 for nails, and a few days later sheets came down to 3.55c for blue annealed, 4.35c for black and 5.70c for galvanized.

Thus the whole round trip of independent steel prices was made just within the limits of the calendar year 1920. It is true that late in 1919 the independents in certain lines were quite generally securing prices above the Steel Corporation or Industrial Board prices, but those prices could be regarded simply as containing delivery premiums, the mills not being willing to sell and the buyers not being willing to buy for any distance ahead. It was after Chairman Gary of the Steel Corporation made his statement, December 30, 1919, that the corporation would not advance its prices, that the independents saw that they would really have to "go it alone" and then they regarded their advance prices as regular prices, not as premium or temporary prices.

Prospective Steel Prices

In view of the fact that there is not likely to be any general buying movement in steel products in the near future, say not earlier than three months hence, steel manufacturers would prefer it to be assumed that present prices represent the prospective bottom, but the fact may as well be stated plainly that this is not the more likely prospect. The balance of probabilities is that the low point in steel prices, on which the market will eventually turn and from which it will stiffen, will be lower than the present level, say from 2.00c to 2.20c for bars, shapes and plates. If such prices come, they will not be developed soon. There is no incentive for a mill to name such close prices unless, or until, it sees an opportunity to fill up fairly well and thus obtain an economical operation.

As to wages, reductions by independents' mills have not been proceeding nearly as fast as seemed likely two or

MAY HAVE TO MAKE MORE PRICE CHANGES TO CONVINCE BUYERS

Special to CANADIAN MACHINERY.

PITTSBURGH, January 6.—Mills that closed in the latter part of December are not resuming this week to any great extent. Resumption hinges upon the accumulation of orders, whether strictly new business, specifications against old contracts or releases from suspensions, and the accumulation has been very slow. A change in conditions is requisite to enable the independents to operate at any considerable rate, and while such change has been predicted in most quarters as likely to occur after January 1, the change can hardly be expected in the first few days of the new year.

As to the United States Steel Corporation, it continues to operate up to the physical limit, and with a few additional blast furnaces blown in during the past two months, on account of supplies of coal and coke being improved, the corporation's operations are somewhat heavier than for many months, at about 92 per cent. of capacity, measured in steel making units in operation.

With the corporation operating at 92 per cent., there is an ingot production at the rate of fully 21,000,000 tons a year, and at an estimate of 20 per cent. for the independents, counting, of course, those that are closed entirely, there is 6,000,000 tons more, making 27,000,000 tons altogether, there is production at about 65 per cent. of the 42,000,000 ton average rate obtaining during the first nine months of 1920, when the demand for steel was regarded as remarkably heavy. Considering the stagnation pre-

dicted, it is not surprising that consumption of steel had been reduced by more than one-third. If so, the prospect for the immediate future is not heavier production, but lighter production. It would be necessary to account for the present production, and

the ultimate consumer will take hold. It is not a question directly of when the fabricating shops, car shops, machinery manufacturers, bolt, rivet and nut makers, spike manufacturers, agricultural implement makers, producers of cold finished steel bars, and the various other "manufacturing consumers" will decide to buy steel from the mills, but a question when the customers of these steel consumers will themselves be disposed to buy. The manufacturing consumers will buy only as they see a market for their various finished products.

The readjustment the country is now undergoing is of course chiefly a readjustment in prices for materials and services. Consequently it is not enough for mill prices of rolled steel products to be readjusted. There must be readjustment in prices all along the line down to the ultimate consumer. Assuming for the sake of argument that mill prices have been readjusted adequately, it is a fact that prices of manufactured goods have not in all cases been readjusted in keeping. The manufacturing consumer cannot stand between the steel mill and the public and put in his own pocket the reduction the steel mill makes. To illustrate, at the top of the last price movement before the war, culminating late in 1912, steel bars reached 1.40c, while standard railroad spikes reached 1.85c. Merchant bars, as now equalized between the Steel Corporation and independents, are 2.35c, which is 67 per cent. advance. Assuming for argument that this extra price is justifiable, there is the condition that when, recently, spikes declined to 3.65c, they were regarded as readjusted, but they are 97 per cent. above the 1.85c price. If the spike makers cannot "afford" to sell at less than 3.65c, then there is something wrong with their costs and the country will wait until they have readjusted those costs.

Pipe Gets in Line

The year 1920 in the finished steel market ended nicely by the independent

three weeks ago. The majority of independents are holding off, awaiting a further reduction in the cost of living and also being desirous that the present plant idleness may have its full moral effect both upon workmen and the retail stores they patronize. Some mills, too, attach much importance to the theory that immediately upon wage reductions being made steel buyers would expect lower prices for steel.

EDMONTON STANDS AT GATE OF NEW COUNTRY AWAY TO NORTH

A. M. FRITH, secretary of the Edmonton Board of Trade, writing to this paper of conditions in that centre during 1920, says:—

Commercial development in Edmonton during 1920 has been very pronounced. In addition to a considerable number of new firms, which have been established in the city, both manufacturing and distributing, many important additions have been made to plants and warehouses already established.

One of these is the erection of a nine storey warehouse for Marshall Wells, Alberta, Ltd., this building being the largest warehouse devoted to one line in western Canada, outside of Winnipeg. It is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy about December 1st. It will be one of the most complete and best equipped buildings of its kind in the country.

Work has also been started on an addition to the already large warehouse of Revillon Wholesale, Ltd. The plans for this building will make it, when completed, the largest commercial warehouse in the Dominion, with 11 acres of floor space, a frontage of 350 feet by 150 feet in depth, nine storeys high. Another important development is the erection of a new factory for the North West Biscuit Company at a cost of \$500,000. This company is already the second largest exclusive biscuit factory in Canada and the new building will have double the capacity of that at present occupied.

Perhaps the most important development in the commercial life of Edmonton during the year has been the acquisition by lease of the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway by the C.P.R. The inevitable result of this will be a very greatly improved service to the Peace River and Grande Prairie countries, followed by a great influx of settlers and business men to that fertile region of which Edmonton is the natural distributing centre. A great number of new settlers have gone into the Peace River country this year, and from present prospects this number will be very materially increased in 1921. Enquiries regarding Peace River are coming from all parts of the United States and the Old Country and no less than 2,000 soldiers returning from the

At the opening of business this week a large valley pig iron producer announced its willingness to sell basic iron at \$30 and Bessemer iron at \$32, valley, thus recording declines of \$3 in each grade from the previous nominal quotations. Foundry iron, formerly quotable at \$35, valley, is not plainly marked at any price, but will have to readjust itself to no more than a moderate spread above basic.

located on farms in that district during the last few months. It is a fact that by far the greatest number of soldier settlers have taken up land in Alberta, this Province leading by a big margin all the other Provinces in Canada. Over \$13,000,000 has been authorized by the local office of the Soldiers' Settlement Board for advances to soldiers, for the purchase of land, livestock or farm machinery.

Another important factor in the commercial development of Edmonton is the extensive work being conducted by many strong companies in the oil fields of Northern Alberta. Chief among these is the Imperial Oil Company, the Union Oil Company and some syndicates financed by British capital. The operations of the former have resulted in the discovery of oil at Fort Norman on the Mackenzie River. Oil was discovered at a depth of about 600 feet and further drilling will be done in that vicinity next spring, those in charge of the work being convinced that oil will, within a short time, be found in large quantities. In view of the urgent need of petroleum and its vital place in industry at the present time, the particular significance of this discovery and the operations leading to the development of further oil deposits will be apparent.

Edmonton, however, will depend in the future, as it has in the past, very largely upon the development of the rich agricultural land in Central and Northern Alberta. Greater attention is being given all the time to the possibilities for wealth in mixed farming in this district. This is seen in the steadily increasing value of farm lands and the growing demand, particularly on the part of Americans from the bordering States, for improved farms in this territory. During the year a large number of American farmers, most of them with an ample supply of capital, have purchased improved farms and from the enquiries which are being received it is evident that this number will be very greatly increased.

With the timber resources of this Province practically untouched, with one-eighth of the total known coal deposits of the world within its borders and the consequent possibility of an unlimited supply of cheap power, it seems more

able that an extensive industrial community will be established by which the markets of the western Provinces will be supplied from this city or district.

In view of all these developments, therefore, it must be stated that the future prospects for Edmonton have never been better than they are at the present time, and business men with one accord are extremely optimistic in respect to prospects for greatly increased business during 1921.

CANADA NINE DAYS AWAY FROM JAPAN

Believes Trade Could Be Developed That
Would Be to the Interest of
Dominion

A summary of an article in a recent edition of the Trade Bulletin from Ottawa, gives the following:

Canada's place in the future development of Japan should be studied. Many things are in our favor. We are the nearest of all western nations to Japan. Vancouver is to-day nine days from Yokohama and San Francisco is 20. This is due largely to the excellence of Canadian ocean service. Canada must put herself more firmly on the business map. A better cable service and a national news service is necessary.

Japan is developing very rapidly and her needs are many. In Japan it is the age of building. Many of the roads of Japan are execrable, but the growth of interprovincial transportation has brought forward the subject of state developed trunk roads, and it is even now under consideration. Herein lie openings for Canadian road-making machinery, and timbers, and later for the increased importation of bicycles, automobiles and accessories. In the renewing of the Japanese cities, there is market for Canadian steel and iron, for nails and bolts, iron pipes and wire, and all wood and iron working machinery. Agricultural implements will be in demand, for the wages in the cities will inevitably drain the cheap labor from the rural districts.

Hopeful for 1921.—The annual travellers' convention of the Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company, Toronto, manufacturers of Toronto farm equipment, was held at the head office of the company. Every traveller felt optimistic concerning business in 1921. Many thought that the volume of sales would exceed 1920, which was itself a record year. In answer to inquiries as to the state of the market, the speaker stated that farmers were turning over from the buying of luxuries to the buying of necessities, and it was predicted the coming year would bring a healthy buying; also the farmers were figuring on planting a large acreage in 1921.

SELECTED MARKET QUOTATIONS

Being a record of prices current on raw and finished material entering into the manufacture of mechanical and general engineering products.

PIG IRON

Grey forge, Pittsburgh	\$39 96
Lake Superior, charcoal, Chicago. 53 50	
Standard low phos., Philadelphia. 44 79	
Bessemer, Pittsburgh	41 96
Basic, Valley furnace	37 50
Toronto price:—	
Simon, 2.25% to 2.75%	51 50
No. 2 Foundry, 1.75 to 2.25%	50 00

IRON AND STEEL

Per lb. to Large Buyers	Cents
Hot bars, base, Toronto	\$ 4 75
Steel bars, base, Toronto	4 75
Iron bars, base, Montreal	4 50
Steel bars, base, Montreal	4 50
Reinforcing bars, base	5 50
Steel hoops	6 00
Tire steel	5 00
Spring steel	8 00
Band steel, No. 10 gauge and 3-16 in. base	5 50
Chequered floor plate, 3-16 in. ...	8 50
Chequered floor plate, ¼ in.	8 00
Bessemer rails, heavy, at mill.	
Steel bars, Pittsburgh	3 00-4 00
Tank plates, Pittsburgh	3 50
Structural shapes, Pittsburgh	3 00
Steel hoops, Pittsburgh	3 50-3 75
F.O.B., Toronto Warehouse	
Small shapes	5 50
F.O.B. Chicago Warehouse	
Steel bars	3 62
Structural shapes	3 72
Plates	3 67 to 5 50
Small shapes under 3"	3 62

FREIGHT RATES

Pittsburgh to Following Points	C.L.	L.C.L.
Montreal	58½	73
St. John, N.B.	84½	106½
Halifax	86	108
Toronto	38	54
Guelph	38	54
London	38	54
Windsor	35	50½

METALS

	Gross	Net
Per 100 Pounds.		
Electric copper	\$10 50	\$10 50
Electric copper	18 50	19 00
Cast copper	18 00	19 00
Spelter	14 00	14 00
Spelter	8 50	9 00
Lead	7 50	8 00
Antimony	8 00	8 00
Aluminum	14 00	14 00

Prices per 100 lbs.

PLATES

Plates, 3-16 in.	\$ 5 50	\$ 5 50
-----------------------	---------	---------

PIPE—WROUGHT

Standard Wrought Pipe	Per 100 Ft.	Per 100 Ft.
	Steel	Galv.
2"	\$ 8 15	\$ 8 15
2½"	8 31	8 41
3"	8 47	8 57
3½"	8 63	8 73
4"	8 79	8 89
4½"	8 95	9 05
5"	9 11	9 21
5½"	9 27	9 37
6"	9 43	9 53
6½"	9 59	10 09
7"	10 15	10 25
7½"	10 31	10 41
8"	10 47	10 57
8½"	10 63	10 73
9"	10 79	10 89
9½"	10 95	11 05
10"	11 11	11 21

1¼"	17 60	21 74	19 80	24 01
1½"	21 04	25 99	23 79	28 74
2"	28 31	34 97	32 01	38 67
2½"	44 75	55 28		
3"	58 52	72 29		
3½"	74 06	90 62		
4"	87 75	107 37		

Standard Lapweld Pipe

	Steel	Galv.	Gen. Wrought Iron	Galv.
Per 100 Ft.				
2"	\$32 01	\$ 38 67	\$35 71	\$42 37
2½"	48 26	58 79	54 11	64 64
3"	63 11	76 88	70 76	84 53
3½"	75 90	92 46	85 10	101 66
4"	89 93	107 55	100 83	120 45
4½"	1 05	1 29	1 30	1 54
5"	1 22	1 50	1 52	1 80
5½"	1 58	1 95	1 97	2 33
6"	2 06	2 53	2 53	3 01
6½"	2 16	2 66	2 66	3 16
7"	2 49	3 07	3 07	3 64
7½"	2 98	3 67	3 67	4 36
8"	2 77	3 41	3 41	4 05
8½"	3 56	4 39	4 39	5 21

Prices—Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces

WROUGHT NIPPLES

4" and under, 60%.	
4½" and larger, 50%.	
4" and under, running thread, 30%.	
Standard couplings, 4-in. and under, 30%.	
Do., 4½-in. and larger, 10%.	

OLD MATERIAL

Dealers' Average Buying Prices.

	Per 100 Pounds.	Montreal	Toronto
Copper, light	\$10 50	\$10 50	
Copper, crucible	13 00	12 00	
Copper, heavy	12 50	12 00	
Copper wire	12 50	12 00	
No. 1 machine composition	13 00	12 00	
New brass cuttings	7 00	9 00	
Red brass turnings	10 00	10 00	
Yellow brass turnings	7 00	7 50	
Light brass	5 00	5 00	
Medium brass	6 50	6 00	
Scrap zinc	5 00	5 50	
Heavy lead	5 25	5 60	
Tea lead	2 50	3 00	
Aluminum	16 00	16 00	

	Per Ton	Gross
Boiler plate	\$11 00	\$12 00
Heavy melting steel	18 00	23 00
Axles (wrought iron)	25 00	20 00
Rails (cramp)	18 00	18 00
Machinable scrap	20 00	25 00
No. 1 machine cast iron	22 00	33 00
Pipe, wrought	8 50	10 00
Car wheel	30 00	33 00
Steel axles	20 00	20 00
Mach. shop turnings	8 00	9 00
Stove plate	23 00	25 00
Cast boring	8 00	12 00

BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

	Per Cent
Carriage bolts, 7-16 and up.	+10
Carriage bolts, ¾-in. and less ..	Net
Couch and lag screws	15
Stove bolts	55
Wrought washer	25
Elevator bolt	10
Machine bolts, 7-16 and over ..	+10
Machine bolts, ¾-in. and less ..	+10
Blank bolts	Net
Bolt ends	Net
Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., steel	27½

Machine screws, o. and fl. hd., steel	+25
---	-----

Machine screws, fl. and rd. hd., brass	net
--	-----

Machine screws, o. and fl. hd., brass	net
---	-----

Nuts, square, blank	+25 add \$2 00
--------------------------	----------------

Nuts, square, tapped	add 2 25
----------------------------	----------

Nuts, hex., blank	add 2 50
-------------------------	----------

Nuts, hex., tapped	add 3 00
--------------------------	----------

Copper rivets and burrs, list less	15
------------------------------------	----

Burrs only, list plus	25
-----------------------------	----

Iron rivets and burrs	40 and 5
-----------------------------	----------

Boiler rivets, base ¾" and larger	\$8 50
-----------------------------------	--------

Structural rivets, as above	8 40
-----------------------------------	------

Wood screws, O. & R., bright	75
-----------------------------------	----

Wood screws, flat, bright	77½
---------------------------------	-----

Wood screws, flat, brass	55
--------------------------------	----

Wood screws, O. & R., brass ..	55½
--------------------------------	-----

Wood screws, flat, bronze	50
---------------------------------	----

Wood screws, O. & R., bronze ...	47½
----------------------------------	-----

MILLED PRODUCTS

(Prices on unbroken packages)

	Per Cent
Set screws	—20% 25 and 5
Sq. and hex. hd. cap screws	12½
Rd. and fl. hd. cap screws ..plus	25
Flat but. hd. cap screws	50
Fin. and semi-fin. nuts up to 1-in.	12½
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts, over 1 in., up to 1½-in.	—5
Fin. and Semi-fin. nuts over 1½ in., up to 2-in.	+12½
Studs	+5
Taper pins	—12½
Coupling bolts	+40
Planer head bolts, without fillet, list	+45
Planer head bolts, with fillet, list plus 10 and	+55
Planer head bolt nuts, same as finished nuts.	
Planer bolt washers	net
Hollow set screws	+60
Collar screws	list plus 20, 30
Thumb screws	40
Thumb nuts	75
Patch bolts	add +85
Cold pressed nuts to 1½ in.	add \$1 00
Cold pressed nuts over 1½ in.	add 2 00

BILLETS

	Per gross ton.
Bessemer billets	\$60 00
Open-hearth billets	60 00
O.H. sheet bars	76 00
Forging billets	56 00-75 00
Wire rods	52 00-70 00

Government prices.

F.O.B. Pittsburgh.

NAILS AND SPIKES

Wire nails, base	\$5 75
Cut nails, base	6 70
Miscellaneous wire nail	50½

ROPE AND PACKINGS

Plumbers' oakum, per lb.	0 10½
Packing, square braided	0 38
Packing, No. 1 Italian	0 44
Packing, No. 2 Italian	0 36
Pure Manila rope	0 29
British Manila rope	0 28
New Zealand hemp	0 23

POLISHED DRILL ROD

Discount off list, Montreal and Toronto	net
---	-----

MISCELLANEOUS

Solder, strictly	\$ 0 27½
Solder, guaranteed	0 29½
Soldering coppers, lb.	0 62½
White lead, pure, cwt.	20 35
Red dry lead, 100-lb. kegs, per cwt.	15 00
Gasoline, per gal., bulk	0 42
Pure turp., single bbls., gal.	3 15
Linseed oil, raw, single bbls.	2 37
Linseed oil, boiled, single bbls.	2 40
Wood alcohol, per gal.	4 00
Whiting, plain, per 100 lbs.	3 00

CARBON DRILLS AND REAMERS

S.S. drills, wire size	40 and 5
Can. carbon cutters, plus	10
Standard drills, all sizes	40 and 5
3-fluted drills, plus	10
Jobbers' and letter sizes	40 and 5
Bit stock	50
Ratchet drills	10
S.S. drills for wood	40
Wood boring brace drills	25
Electricians' bits	30
Sockets	50
Sleeves	50
Taper pin reamers	25 off
Drills and countersinks	net
Bridge reamers, carbon	50
Centre reamers	5
Chucking reamers	net
Hand reamers	10
High speed drills, list net to plus	20
Can. high speed cutters, net to plus	10
American	plus 40

COLD ROLLED STEEL

[At warehouse]

Rounds and squares	\$7.50 base
Hexagons and flats	7.50 base

IRON PIPE FITTINGS

	Black	Galv.
Class A	70	85
Class B	30	40
Class C	20	30

Cast iron fittings, 5%; malleable bushings, 22½%; cast bushings, 22½%; unions, 37½%; plugs, 20% off list.

SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, black, No. 28	\$ 8 50	\$ 9 00
Sheets, blue ann., No. 10	7 00	7 50
Canada plates, dull, 52 sheets	13 00	13 00
Can. plates, all bright	14 00	
Apollo brand, 10% oz. galvanized		
Queen's Head, 28 B.W.G.	13 00	
Fleur-de-Lis, 28 B.W.G.	12 50	
Gorbal's Best, No. 28		
Colborne Crown, No. 28		
Premier, No. 28, U.S.	10 00	11 00
Premier, 10% oz.	10 50	11 40
Zinc sheets	16 50	20 00

PROOF COIL CHAIN

(Warehouse Price)

B

¼ in., \$13.00; 5-16, \$11.00; ¾ in., \$10.00; 7-16 in., \$9.80; ¾ in., \$9.75; ¾ in., \$9.20; ¾ in., \$9.30; ¾ in., \$9.50; 1 in., \$9.10; Extra for B.B. Chain, \$1.20; Extra for B.B.B. Chain, \$1.80.

ELECTRIC WELD COIL CHAIN B.B.

¾ in., \$16.75; 3-16 in., \$15.40; ¾ in., \$13.00; 5-16 in., \$11.00; ¾ in., \$10.00; 7-16 in., \$9.80; ¾ in., \$9.75; ¾ in., \$9.50; ¾ in., \$9.30.

Prices per 100 lbs.

FILES AND RASPS

	Per Cent.
Globe	50
Vulcan	50
P.H. and Imperial	50
Nicholson	32½
Black Diamond	27½
J. Barton Smith, Eagle	50
McClelland, Globe	50
Delta Files	20
Disston	40
Whitman & Barnes	50
Great Western-American	50
Kearney & Foot, Arcade	50

BOILER TUBES.

Size.	Seamless	Lapwelded
1 in.	\$27 00	\$.....
1¼ in.	29 50
1½ in.	31 50	29 50
1¾ in.	31 50	30 00
2 in.	35 00	30 00
2¼ in.	35 00	29 00
2½ in.	42 00	37 00
3 in.	50 00	48 00
3¼ in.	..	48 50
3½ in.	63 00	51 50
4 in.	85 00	65 50

Prices per 100 ft., Montreal and Toronto

OILS AND COMPOUNDS.

Castor oil, per lb.	..
Royalite, per gal., bulk	28
Palacine	31
Machine oil, per gal.	58
Black oil, per gal.	27
Cylinder oil, Capital	1.01
Petroleum fuel oil, bbls., net	19

BELTING—No 1 OAK TANNED

Extra heavy, single and double	6½
Standard	6½
Cut leather lacing, No. 1	2 00
Leather in side	2 40 3 00

TAPES

Chesterman Metallic, 50 ft.	\$2 00
Lufkin Metallic, 603, 50 ft.	2 00
Admiral Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Admiral Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Major Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50
Rival Steel Tape, 50 ft.	2 75
Rival Steel Tape, 100 ft.	4 45
Reliable Jun. Steel Tape, 50 ft.	3 50

PLATING SUPPLIES

Polishing wheels, felt	\$4 50
Polishing wheels, bull-neck	2 00
Emery in kegs, Turkish	8%
Pumice, ground	06
Emery glue	30
Tripoli composition	9½
Crocus composition	12
Emery composition	11
Rouge, silver	64
Rouge, powder, nickel	38

Prices per lb.

ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Grits, 6 to 70 inclusive	.08½
Grits, 80 and finer	.6

BRASS—Warehouse Price

Brass rods, base ½ in. to 1 in. rod	0 30
Brass sheets, 24 gauge and heavier	..
base	0 38
Brass tubing, seamless	0 42
Copper tubing, seamless	0 44

WASTE

XXX Extra	23	Atlas	19
Peerless	22	X Empire	18½
Grand	21½	Ideal	18
Superior	21½	X Press	17
X L C R	20		

Colored

Lion	16	Popular	12
Standard	14	Keen	10
No. 1	14		

Wool Packing

Arrow	35	Anvil	22
Axle	28	Anchor	17

Washed Wipers

Select White	20	Dark colored	09
Mixed colored	10		

This list subject to trade discount for quantity.

RUBBER BELTING

Standard ... 10% Best grades... 15%

ANODES

Nickel	.55 to .60
Copper	.38 to .40
Tin	.70 to .70
Zinc	.16 to .17

Prices per lb.

COPPER PRODUCTS

	Montreal	Toronto
Bars, ½ to 2 in.	\$35 00	\$37 00
Copper wire, list plus 10%		
Plain sheets, 14 oz., 14x60 in.	40 00	44 00
Copper sheet, tinned, 14x60, 14 oz.	43 00	46 00
Copper sheet, planished, 16 oz. base	47 00	50 00
Braziers', in sheets, 6 x 4 base	39 00	42 00

LEAD SHEETS

	Montreal	Toronto
Sheets, 3 lbs. sq. ft.	\$10 50	\$14 50
Sheets, 3½ lbs. sq. ft.	10 25	14 00
Sheets, 4 to 6 lbs. sq. ft.	10 00	13 50
Cut sheets, ½ c per lb. extra.		
Cut sheets to size, 1c per lb. extra.		

PLATING CHEMICALS

Acid, boracic	\$.23
Acid, hydrochloric	.04%
Acid, nitric	.11
Acid, sulphuric	.04½
Ammonia, aqua	.15%
Ammonium, carbonate	.23
Ammonium, chloride	.22
Ammonium hydrosulphuret	.75
Ammonium sulphate	.30
Arsenic, white	.16
Copper, carbonate, annhy.	.41
Copper, sulphate	.13
Cobalt, sulphate	.20
Iron perchloride	.62
Lead acetate	.30
Nickel ammonium sulphate	.20
Nickel carbonate	.32
Nickel sulphate	.20
Potassium sulphide (substitute)	.40
Silver Chloride (per oz.)	1.15
Silver nitrate (per oz.)	1.10
Sodium bisulphate	.13
Sodium carbonate crystals	.04
Sodium cyanide, 127-130%	.39
Sodium hyposulphite per 100 lbs	9.00
Sodium phosphate	.15
Tin chloride	.30
Zinc chloride, C.P.	.30
Zinc sulphate	.08

Prices per lb. unless otherwise stated

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

NEW SHOPS, TENDERS AND CONTRACTS PERSONAL AND TRADE NOTES

ENGINEERING

The High School Board, Burlington, Ont., is planning the erection of a school costing \$75,000.

The Electro-Foundries, whose building was destroyed by fire recently, will be rebuilt at once.

Phillips Steel & Wire Co., St. Patrick street, Montreal, are erecting a warehouse costing \$7,500.

The Royal Bank of Canada are erecting a bank in the spring at Doddsland, Sask., at a cost of \$10,000.

The erection of an oil-distributing warehouse is being planned by the McColl Bros., Regina, Sask.

Tenders will be called in a short time for the erection of a high school to cost \$200,000 for Board of Education, London, Ont.

The Cecil Investment Co. are contemplating at an early date the erection of a \$1,000,000 hotel at 22 Sparks street, Ottawa, Ont.

Plans are being prepared for a tourist hotel costing \$300,000 at Kelowna, B. C. Tenders will probably be called in the spring.

A factory building will be erected on Dawes Road, Toronto, at a cost of \$38,000, by Andrew Buchanan and Sons, Glasgow, Scotland.

The Farmers' Co-operative Packing Co., St. Boniface, Man., plans to erect a cold storage addition to their plant there. The estimated cost is \$200,000.

A by-law will be submitted to the ratepayers early in January, authorizing construction of a memorial hospital to cost \$37,000 for Perth Memorial Hospital Board.

The American firm of Steel Sash, Ltd., have established a Canadian branch at London, Ont. Machinery is being installed and manufacture will commence early next month.

The Prov. Govt. Dept. Works, Toronto, are planning the erection of a new administration and office building, costing \$1,500,000. Estimates will probably be presented at next sitting of Legislature.

Application will be made to the Parliament of Canada at the next session for an act to incorporate a company under the name of the Maritime Electric Transmission Co., Ltd., with the powers incident to the production of oil and natural gas.

SEVERAL CHANGES MADE IN THE SELLING FORCE OF JOHN MORROW CO.

THE management of John Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Limited, Ingersoll, Canada, has taken advantage of the holiday season to reorganize the company's selling force.

The company has established at 489 St. Paul street west, Montreal, an office and warehouse. This branch will be in charge of F. J. McCarty. Mr. McCarty is an experienced tool maker, and has had, in addition, a large business experience, having been intimately and favorably known to the trade of the Montreal territory for several years past. The services of Mr. McCarty and his staff will be exclusively devoted to the interests of the customers of John Morrow Screw & Nut Company, Limited, and the Ingersoll File Company, Limited, for which the Morrow Company are the sole distributors.

In Central Ontario a change has also been made. J. C. Adams, Toronto, now represents the Morrow Company in this territory. He, too, has the advantage of having had actual shop training. After leaving the bench he was for several years connected with the Vokes Hardware Co., Toronto, and since being demobilized from the Royal Air Force has been in the service of one of Canada's largest manufacturing concerns. He will

devote his time exclusively to the work of the John Morrow Screw & Nut Company, Limited, and Ingersoll File Company, Limited.

H. P. Stoneman, assistant general manager, is at present in western Canada completing arrangements whereby the Morrow Company will be adequately represented on the Prairies and the Pacific Coast.

In an interview with a representative of this publication the other day, J. F. MacKay, who assumed the duties of vice-president and general manager of the company on November 1st last, stated that the Morrow Company has been running at capacity practically throughout the entire year, sales showing substantial increases over the corresponding months of the previous year.

Mr. MacKay further stated that from orders already on the company's books, and from inquiries being received daily, he was of the opinion it would be a matter of but a few weeks when the full equipment and force of the company would again be required to keep up with the demand.

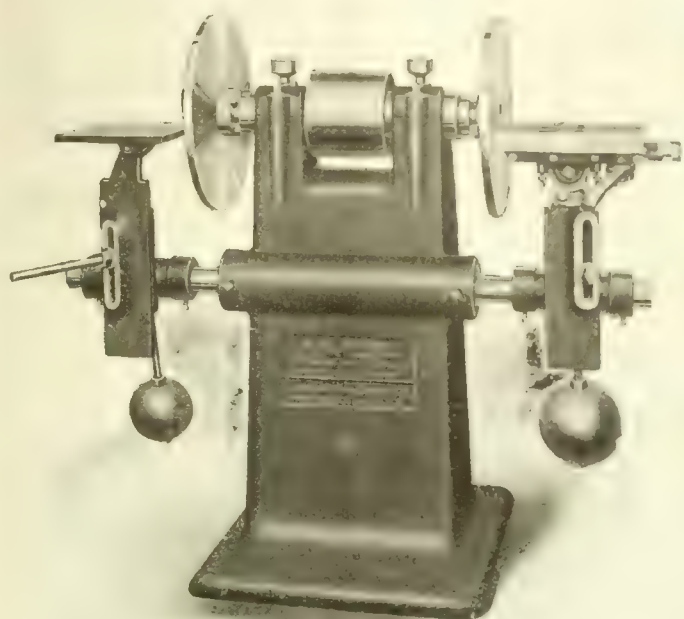
In an interesting letter addressed by the company to each employee at the close of the year, the announcement is made that by means of a bonus system inaugurated one year ago the wages of every employee—excepting the executive officers—has been increased by 22½ per cent. during the year, and that the total amount so distributed was over \$77,000. The same system will be continued for some time to come.

A large uptown restaurant is being planned in the vicinity of Avenue Road and Bloor St., Toronto, by Col. McLean, proprietor of the Venetian Gardens in Montreal.

Plans for the construction of a power plant on Green River next spring for the development of from 2,000 to 2,500 h.p. are being made by the Madawaska Light and Power Co., St. John, N.B.

The Billings and Spencer foundry at Welland has been closed for a readjustment of business. The notices which were posted up stated that all employees were free to seek employment elsewhere.





DIAMOND DISC GRINDERS

Good grinding in fast time has made the Diamond popular in a host of shops. The right design and build eliminate vibration and give the operator a perfect surface every time. There is a suitable size and equipment for every surface grinding job you have. Workmanship and material of "Diamond" quality throughout.

May we send you catalogue?

The A. R. Williams Machinery Company, Limited

ST. JOHN, N.B.
WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER

If It's Machinery, Write "Williams"

64 Front Street West
TORONTO

**Increased Output
and
Lower Operating
Costs**

follow the use of
**P.H. and IMPERIAL
FILES.**

*"They Cut Faster and
Wear Longer."*

Be File-Wise.

**INGERSOLL FILE COMPANY,
LIMITED.**

John Morrow Screw and Nut Company
Limited,
Sole Distributors,
Ingersoll, Ontario.

INGERSOLL



**HIGH SPEED STEEL
INTRA STEEL GIBRALTAR STEEL
Tool Steel for Every Purpose
Swedish Lancashire Iron**

Twist Drills, Taps, Hack Saw Blades, Milling Cutters,
Files, Etc., Music Wire for Springs, Steel Balls.
Cold Rolled Tool Steel in Strips and Sheets,
Circular Saws, Machine Knives.

**PILOT STEEL & TOOL COMPANY,
LIMITED**

332 St. James Street, Montreal

Sole Agents for
JONAS & COLVER, LIMITED
New and Continental Steel Works
Sheffield, Eng.

H. BOKER & CO., Inc.
New York, N.Y.

FINDS GERMAN GOODS NOW SELLING IN BRITISH MARKET

MR. GEORGE A. MARSHALL, of Marshall Son & Bunney, and also connected with the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers, has returned from an extended trip to England, making a survey of the steel and cutlery districts. Mr. Marshall found a good many instances where German-made goods were being sold in London in direct competition with British made.

"It is surprising the way in which German goods are coming back into the markets," said Mr. Marshall, in discussing the matter with Canadian Machinery. "Dealers tell me that when it comes to a sale and the difference of price is in favor of the German article, the sale will follow the price. Germany, according to all reports I could gather, is recovering very rapidly, and it is largely due to the efforts of the working people, whereas in England the labor market is still indifferent, to say the least. The attitude of the workers is greatly changed from the time when I was last over in 1914, and it seems impossible to get anything like the production returns of the former days, while the rate of wages is still very high. There is of course considerable unemployment, but even that does not seem to have made much difference in the rate of wages."

Living is still high in England, no matter what lines are purchased. Merchants in many cases are making much higher profits than they ever did in days before the war, and they are fighting to retain the margin of profit.

"The war effort of the Old Country was too great for the people there to stand in many cases," is Mr. Marshall's belief. He recalled several families that had been shattered by the inroads of the war, and the remaining members, fathers and mothers in several instances, were nervous and physical wrecks, the strain having been more than they were able to bear.

Some lines of industry have found it difficult to get under way because there were such enormous stocks piled up from the days of the war, especially in lines of tool steel.

Mr. Marshall called on a number of firms whose goods he handles in Canada, and was also a visitor at the headquarters of the Association of British Manufacturers and their agents, finding that body in a very prosperous state, and developing a large amount of world-wide trade.

"But Toronto feels good to me," concluded Mr. Marshall. This paper was the only one he happened to have such an attention from such a staunch Britisher, and such a lover of England. "I was really very glad to get back to Canada, and I tell you Toronto is a lovely city and a fine place to live."

Firms Want to Establish Trade Relations With Canada

Information regarding the following lines can be obtained by communicating with this paper and mentioning key numbers:

2594, Bright Nuts and Bolts.—A Manchester firm inquires for manufacturers of bright nuts and bolts who are in a position to export. Samples and prices are requested.

2595, Colliery Rails and Tubs.—A Manchester firm are open to consider offers of colliery rails and tubs.

2596, Castings.—A Manchester firm are in the market for malleable iron and steel castings.

2597.—Gasolene Farm Engines.—A Japanese firm of agricultural implement importers in the Hokkaido are anxious to hear from Canadian manufacturers of

gasolene engines. The firm is at present importing from the United States but would be glad to give preference to Canadian manufacturers. The size most in demand is 1½ horsepower model with magneto ignition, adaptable either to gasolene or kerosene, but all sizes up to 8 or 10 horsepower are imported. Catalogues and c. i. f. prices are requested immediately.

2600, Asbestos.—A Nottingham firm are open to consider offers of fibre and sheet asbestos, washers and packings.

2601, Graphite.—A Nottingham firm would like to receive prices and sample of any Canadian graphite that may be on offer.

A memorial arch is being contemplated by the pupils and graduates of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont., to the memory of the many cadets and ex-cadets that fell during the war. Estimated cost, \$60,000.

FIRST QUARTER BUSINESS IN 1921 WILL BE ABOUT AT PRESENT LEVELS

THE prediction which we ventured to make a year ago has been largely verified by the course of the market itself. Owing to the disorganized condition of the American railroads, even after their return to the management of their respective companies, deliveries of material were for a long time uncertain. This has now been practically overcome and conditions more or less normal can now be said to prevail.

The coal situation, which was almost in the nature of a famine, resulted in high prices prevailing for iron and steel products during the greater part of the year. While it was evident that prices would eventually come down, it was not until the month of October that the prevailing wave of deflation made its influence felt in iron and steel. Since then premium prices have almost disappeared, and the year closes with quotations on the majority of iron and steel commodities at the level of prices instituted by the Industrial Board of the United States in 1919. The United States Steel Corporation is now rapidly overtaking its old contracts, and is starting to ship freely to this market.

There has been a marked absence of buying both in the States and Canada during the past month and as a result some of the mills in the States are only in partial operation, while others are closing down until sufficient orders accumulate to warrant their starting up again. In the meantime buyers are refraining from placing contracts and are purchasing only what their absolute needs demand.

Under prevailing circumstances it is very improbable that there will be any advance in present price levels during the first quarter of 1921. On the other hand, when the time arrives that the United States Steel Corporation is in a position to handle prompt shipment business, it may be decided that a reduction in wage costs is necessary, with the view of reducing prices in an orderly fashion and so preventing any individual price cutting. Reduction in wages must necessarily be gradual, as the cost of living goes down, and it will, therefore, be a long time before the pre-war standard of prices on iron and steel commodities will be reached. Our view is that for the first quarter of 1921 prices will remain at about their present level.

Business generally in Canada has been good throughout the year. There is no reason to doubt that this will be reflected in the balance sheets of all the large producing companies. Most of them have wisely laid up sufficient reserves to tide them over a period of deflation and they are thus in a position to meet the present quietness without anxiety. There has been no speculation and no undue inflation and consequently nothing in the nature of a collapse is possible.

J. T. MCCALL,

President and General Manager,

Drummond, McCall & Company, Limited.

Dec. 30, 1920.

OUR FRIENDS

THE GREAT POPULARITY OF GEOMETRIC SCREW CUTTING TOOLS HAS BROUGHT THEM TO US

Thousands of Screw Machine users have come to know The Geometric Tool Company through the perfect work performed by the Geometric Automatic Adjustable Die Heads and Collapsing Taps.



Connecticut Section of the A.S.M.E., Guests at the Works of The Geometric Tool Company

A demonstration of the efficiency of Geometric Tools was made. You can make a like demonstration right in your own shop. Let screw thread cutting be the most satisfactory operation there.

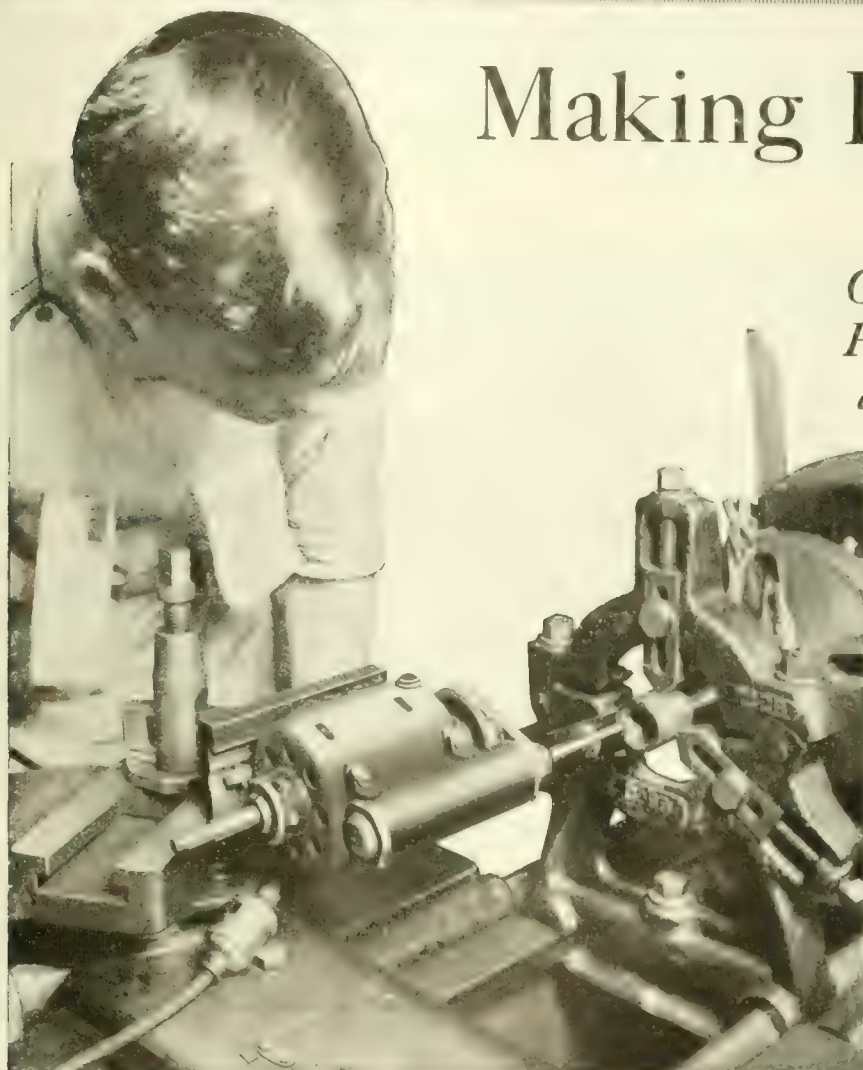
THE GEOMETRIC TOOL COMPANY NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT

Canadian Agents :

Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal. The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto, Winnipeg,
St. John, N.B., Halifax, N.S.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta.

Making Fine Tools

*An Interesting
Operation, Economically
Performed by Means of
a DUMORE Grinder*



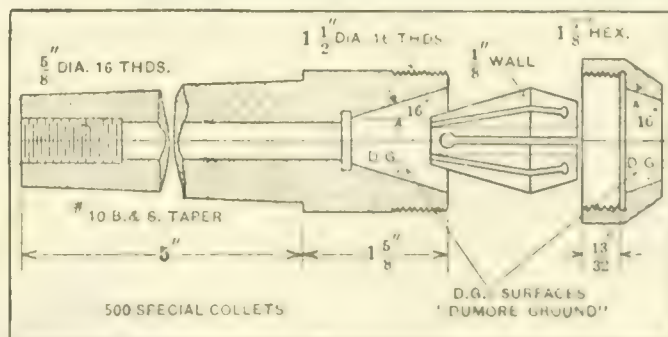
This photograph — taken at the City Engineering Company's (Dayton, Ohio) plant shows a Dumore Grinder finishing the main shank and head of a special draw-in collet. There were 500 put through in this special lot and the time for the operation shown averaged 8 minutes per piece.

The second operation; grinding the internal face of the collet nut, was also performed by this convenient precision tool.

Dumore Grinders are popular here as in every plant where fine tools are made. Their accuracy makes them useful for the finest finishing work; their simplicity and convenience make them practical for many difficult, almost inaccessible jobs.

Dumore Grinders transform any lathe into a precision grinder; they make fine finishing possible in every machine shop.

May we tell you more about them?



WISCONSIN ELECTRIC COMPANY

2931 SIXTEENTH STREET

RACINE, WISCONSIN

DUMORE HIGH SPEED GRINDERS

TRADE GOSSIP

BIG EXPENDITURE.—The Toronto Harbor Commission, at its weekly meeting had the estimates for the next year under consideration. It is proposed to spend upwards of \$4,000,000 on the completion of the Sunnyside-Humber development, including the top dressings of the boulevard and bridle paths, further extension of the industrial area in Ashbridge's Marsh and the central harbor. This will provide a great deal of work for mechanics and laborers. It is intended to have a conference with the Board of Control and City Council concerning the program early in the new year. Another suggestion is that a forward movement be inaugurated for securing new industries, as there will be abundance of electrical power available if the citizens, as they probably will do, pass the bylaw for the acquisition of the Mackenzie power interests.

An ingenious plan was adopted for the removal of a waterworks standpipe about twenty feet in diameter and over a hundred feet high. It was surrounded so closely by buildings that it could not be felled like a tree and to build scaffolding would have been too costly. A circular platform was built slightly smaller than the inside of the pipe with empty barrels under it to give it sufficient buoyancy to float upon the water. The pipe was pumped full to begin with and as the work proceeded the water was drawn off. A gang of men upon the floating platform had an easy job of cutting off the pipe section by section by oxy acetylene apparatus.—Compressed Air.

A device has been invented by M. Lequex for regulating the temperature of electric furnaces. Briefly the device consists of a glass tube inclined at 30 deg. and connected at its upper end with a vessel containing a fluid which undergoes considerable dilatation under the influence of heat. The lower end of the tube connects with a vertical cylinder containing mercury in which is an adjustable piston. In the sloping tube, where the mercury enters up to a certain height, are spaced platinum contacts connected with points on the coil of a rheostat. The surface is placed in the furnace, and when the latter is cold the platinum points are short-circuited by the mercury. The furnace therefore receives the full current. With a rise in temperature the liquid in the upper vessel expands and forces down the mercury, thus putting into circuit a succession of the various sections of the rheostat connected with the platinum points and diminishing the current.

It is estimated that the proposed new nurses' home at Calgary will cost \$185,000. The building will be three storeys and will be of fireproof construction.

Explosion of an Oxygen Tank

THE accompanying engravings show some of the damage done recently by the explosion of an oxygen tank. One man was killed, a considerable number of persons were more or less seriously injured, and the property loss was large.

least five is used by the designer.) A safety-valve was provided and adjusted to blow off at 100 pounds pressure.

The initial rupture apparently occurred in the solid plate, the line of fracture running parallel to the length of the tank, but keeping well away from



FIG. 1 EXPLODED TANK AND RUPTURED HEAD

The tank, which was used for storing electrolytic oxygen, was about ten feet long and four feet in diameter. The shell was made of 7/16-inch plate, laid in two courses, each five feet long, and the longitudinal (or "fore-and-aft") joints were of the triple-riveted lap type, having a calculated efficiency of about 75 per cent. The upper head of the tank was convex, and the lower head was originally concave. (This method of construction is not altogether ideal, but it is reasonably safe for ordinary purposes, when a factor of safety of at

least five is used by the designer.) The shell tore away from the head at one end, and the line of rupture also followed the girth joint at the middle of the tank, so that a considerable part of one of the sheets opened out like a leaf in a book or magazine. (See Fig. 1.) In addition to this, the lower head, which was originally concave, was ruptured along one of its diameters, and its curvature was reversed so that it was convex after the accident.

The cause of the explosion is not definitely known. In connection with the



FIG. 2 GENERAL VIEW OF THE RUINS



GARLOCK-WALKER MACHINERY CO.

LIMITED

32 FRONT ST. WEST,

TORONTO

TELEPHONE MAIN 5346



Interior View of Garlock-Walker Warehouse

20,000 Sq. Ft. of Floor Space Containing Every Variety of New and Used Machinery

YOU see merely a corner of our warehouse in the above illustration, but it will serve to give you an idea of the variety and extent of our line of machinery. Practically everything is found here for Wood-working and Metal-working purposes — lathes of all kinds, high speed drills, millers, planers, power hammers, electric and pneumatic tools — tools, in fact, of every description for shops large and small.

There are many used machine tools included in our exhibit, a number of them just as

serviceable as new tools. It will pay you to look them over, for if they suit your purpose a considerable saving will result.

Remember this: Whether you are to personally inspect our stock or not you can place confidence in our desire and ability to furnish you with tools that will give absolutely good service. We aim to always supply our customers with machines best suited for their requirements. Success in this respect accounts for our continued and ever-growing patronage.

Garlock-Walker Machinery, Limited

334 St. James St.
MONTREAL

32 Front St. W.
TORONTO

567 Banning St.
WINNIPEG



FIG. 3 GENERAL VIEW OF RUINS

production of electrolytic oxygen there is always a possibility of reversal of polarity occurring in the electric generator, and a consequent mixing of oxygen and hydrogen; but it is believed that this did not occur in the present case. It is far more probable, in our opinion, that the accident was due to the presence of lubricating oil in the tank. Pumps used for compressing oxygen are supposed to be lubricated with soap, or merely with water; but it is said that distinct traces of lubricating oil were found on the lower head of this tank after the explosion. The use of any true oil for lubricating purposes in connection with the compression of oxygen is always dangerous, and it appears to be highly probable (as we have already said) that this accident was due to the presence of such oil, and to its spontaneous explosive combustion. It also appears to be more than doubtful if the gas was properly tested for purity.

The exploded tank was supposed to be strong enough to require a pressure of 1,000 pounds per square inch to produce rupture,—assuming that the pressure was applied steadily and with gradually increasing intensity. In accordance with well-known mechanical principles, however, a suddenly-applied pressure of materially less magnitude might produce failure. We have no way of knowing what the actual maximum pressure may have been.

This accident, whatever its cause may have been, illustrates the reality and danger of the danger associated with the handling of compressed gases, and demonstrates the need of exercising great care to keep every kind of combustible matter away from compressed oxygen,—whether the combustible material be gaseous, liquid or solid.—Travellers' Standard.

WATER POWER AND LOCATION OF PLANT

The presence of coal has been one of the most important factors determining the industrial expansion of various countries during the past hundred years or so.

This condition is gradually changing through the exhaustion of coal supplies. A recent article by G. H. Ashley, State Geologist of Pennsylvania, emphasizing the necessity of replacing coal by water-power, is particularly significant, coming from one who is well able to judge the situation in this great coal state. His statements are of special interest to Canada in view of the prediction that industrial supremacy will, eventually, pass from coal-depleted regions to areas where large water-powers are available. It is even pointed out that one way of keeping the industries where they are in the United States would be by the importation from Canada of enormous quantities of hydro-electric energy available on the St. Lawrence and at Niagara.

Mr. Ashley holds that: "The industrial East has maintained its supremacy because of cheap fuel and nearness to markets. Because of cheap fuel Pittsburgh can afford to haul iron ore from Minnesota. It does not take a seer nor even a scientist to point out that, if our present increased use of power continues, a generation will see the exhaustion of cheap fuel in the East."

"A review of the field today shows that, in several of the districts, practically all of the thick coal has been mined out, while in others it is possible to count the years to the time when the supply will be gone. It may be argued that, as the cost of coal increases, the manufacturing interests of the East will turn to water power. That argument

leads to the question of the adequacy of the water-power of that region to take over the burden now carried by coal."

"In addition to the powers within the boundaries of the northeastern United States, there are large powers to the north in Canada. The St. Lawrence below the international boundary is estimated to have a potential horse-power of nearly 1,500,000, and the provinces of Quebec and Ontario have been estimated to have a maximum of 6,000,000 h.p. each, including that from Niagara and the St. Lawrence. Already 125,000 h.p. is imported into New York from Ontario, and a small amount is imported into New England. If all of the Canadian water powers were developed and Canada would allow the exportation of, say, one-half the power, or 6,000,000 h.p., it is probable that the northeastern corner of the United States could look forward to an ultimate utilization of not less than 10,000,000 to 12,000,000 water horse-power."

It need hardly be pointed out that the benefits accruing to Canada from the exportation of 6,000,000 horsepower would be relatively negligible. One large manufacturing plant using, say, 1,200 h.p., would employ more men than the water-power plants generating 6,000,000 h.p.

A Hobart correspondent in the "Times Trade Supplement," says that the National Portland Cement Company, Maria Island, Tasmania, are sending their own engineer to the United Kingdom and America to select the most modern machinery. The whole of the plant for the first unit is expected to be delivered on the works within the next 12 months. It is stated by the secretary of the company that it is proposed to produce from 30,000 to 50,000 tons of cement per year with the first unit, the ultimate objective being 150,000 tons a year, which would be far in advance of the production of any other company in Australia at the present time.

According to a recent statement on the position of the electrical industry in Germany, the output of the German heavy cable makers for the first half of the current year is only 30 per cent. of that of the corresponding period in 1913, while estimates comparing the second halves of these two years point to a proportion of 25 per cent. only. The output in the lamp industry last year was 70 millions of which 25 per cent. were exported, though before the war the production was much greater, and the export about one-half the total output.

2221. Mining Machinery.—A reliable Johannesburg firm of engineering agents are prepared to consider the South African representation of Canadian engineering plants for machinery of all kinds, engineering specialties, mining machinery and material.

John Morrow Screw & Nut *Company, Limited*

FOR the convenience of our Eastern Canada customers we have established our own office and warehouse at 489 St. Paul Street West (a few doors east of McGill Street), Montreal. Telephone number Main 8418. Full stock carried of Drills, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Semi-finished Nuts. Mr. F. J. McCarty is in charge.

Our Representative for Toronto, Hamilton and District is Mr. J. C. Adams—Telephone number —North 6031W.

Works at

Ingersoll : : : Canada



**A Drinking Water Service
that will last a LIFETIME**

PURO SANITARY
DRINKING
FOUNTAIN
(MADE IN CANADA)

THESE FOUNTAINS ARE UNSANITARY
AND DANGEROUS TO THE HEALTH OF
YOUR EMPLOYEES AND THE
PUBLIC.

Puro Sanitary Drinking Fountain Co.
Canadian Agents
MCKENZIE BROS.
888 F. St. Andre St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada



MACHINERY SUPPLIERS

MANUFACTURERS REQUIRING MACHINERY
The Dominion Steel Foundry Company, Limited,
Windsor, Ontario, Canada, is the largest
and most complete manufacturer of
machinery in Canada. We have a large
stock of all kinds of machinery and
can supply you with the best quality
at the lowest prices. Write to us for
a catalogue.

"Maple Leaf" BRAND

Stitched Cotton Duck Belting

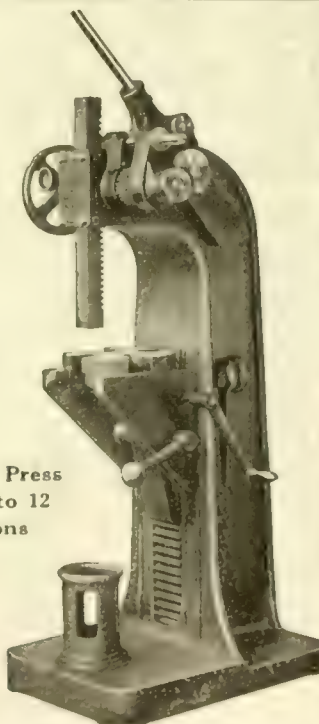
"Maple Leaf"
brand costs less
than leather, rub-
ber and balata;
has a positive
grip on the pulley
and is true run-
ning.



Have us send you samples and see
just why "Maple Leaf" sets the
standard in economy, strength and
durability.

Dominion Belting Co. Ltd.
Hamilton, Canada

Quebec Branch: 51 Duluth Bldg., Montreal



No. 4 Press
10 to 12
tons

Write for complete information on
Atlas Arbor Presses. All sizes for all
purposes.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

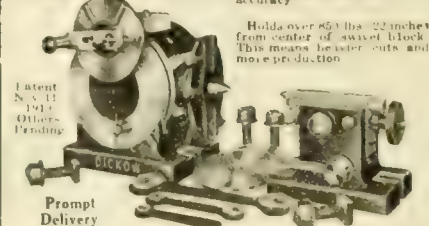
330 N. Park St.
Kalamazoo, Mich., U.S.A.
Canadian Representatives:
Chas. A. Strelinger Co., Windsor, Ont.

SALESMEN WANTED

Must be thoroughly familiar
with the Foundry and Coal Mining
Trade. Box 719 F, Canadian Ma-
chinery.

Why Reduce Your Production

and waste money by using cheap, inaccurate Index Centers, when a
few dollars more will buy a DICKOW INDEX CENTER which is
absolutely dependable, and guaranteed for its high degree of
accuracy.



Holds over 850 lbs. 22 inches
from center of swivel block.
This means better cuts and
more production.

Prompt
Delivery

For Dependable Accuracy Get Dickow's
Sold by dealers
Write us today for complete description
Fred C. Dickow, 3504 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

OBITUARY

The death occurred in Montreal on
December 31st of Paul Fitzgerald
Brophy, mechanical and electrical en-
gineer, at the Canadian Explosives Ltd.

D. J. Dickson, Sec.-Treas. of the
James Wilson & Co., railway and steam-
ship supplies, Montreal, died on New
Year's day. Mr. Dickson had been with
the company since coming to Montreal
forty-five years ago.

Wilfred C. Sly, president, and George
K. Fanner, vice-president of the W. W.
Sly Foundry Co., Cleveland, were killed
by bandits who after the hold-up escaped
with the company's pay envelopes con-
taining \$4,200. The two men died in-
stantly.

The death took place in Wellesley
Hospital, Toronto, suddenly on Sunday
of Sir Frank Baillie. He underwent an
operation some weeks ago, and appar-
ently was progressing favorably, when
complications developed and the end
came quickly. The late Sir Frank Bail-
lie was president of Canadian Aero-
planes, a firm that turned out very good
machines on short order. He was like-
wise president of Canadian Cartridge
Co., Limited, Hamilton, and president of
the Burlington Steel Company, Limited,
Hamilton. The Canadian Cartridge Com-
pany was organized by him shortly
after the commencement of the European
war for the purpose of manufacturing
cartridge cases for the British Govern-
ment and, it will be remembered, that in
June, 1916, he turned over to the gov-
ernment the sum of \$758,248 profits from
the manufacture of munitions. He was
largely responsible for the organization
of the Dominion Steel Foundry Company,
Hamilton.

The Dominion Transportation Bldg.,
Welland, has been purchased by the Ful-
ton Motors, H. O., 59 Yonge street, To-
ronto. No new building will be done un-
til spring.

The contract for the construction of
the drydock at Esquimalt, B.C., has been
awarded to P. Lyall & Son. The tender
was \$4,300,000, which is about two mil-
lions less than the government estimate.

FIRMS WANT TO ESTABLISH TRADE RELATIONS WITH CANADA

Information regarding the following lines can be obtained by communicating with this paper and mentioning key numbers.

2462. Industrial Machinery.—A British firm in Constantinople with extensive connections desires to receive particulars from Canadian suppliers of industrial machinery with a view to future developments of this trade.

2472. Iron and Steel, Hardware, Tools, Handles and Canned Goods.—Two African firms, one in Port Elizabeth and the other in East London, make requests for catalogue of any of the above or kindred lines from Canadian manufacturers prepared for regular deliveries.

2466. Provisions and Foodstuffs, Machinery, Automobiles, Lumber.—A firm in Cairo, Egypt, the head of which is a British subject and who claim long experience, are desirous of securing the agency of Canadian manufacturers and shippers, and articles suggested are: Provisions, condensed milk, meats, horses and cattle, salted and smoked fish, canned fruits, tobacco, and flax fibre, also agricultural and labour saving machinery, oil engines, automobiles, and lumber. Full list of articles and proposals on file at the Commercial Intelligence Branch, Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa.

2458. Fencing material.—A Johannesburg firm of importers making a specialty of iron and steel fencing material request correspondence from Canadian manufacturers prepared for regular export.

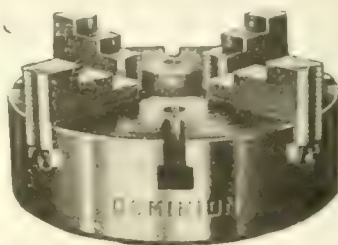
2459. Baling Wire.—A Liverpool firm ask for quotations on baling wire, 9 foot lengths, 14 gauge and looped one end.

2460. Industrial machinery.—A British firm in Constantinople desires to get in touch with Canadian exporters of industrial machinery of all kinds.

2461. Industrial machinery.—Three large British firms in Constantinople with extensive connections are desirous of receiving particulars from Canadian suppliers of industrial machinery of all kinds with a view to the resumption of normal trade with that centre.

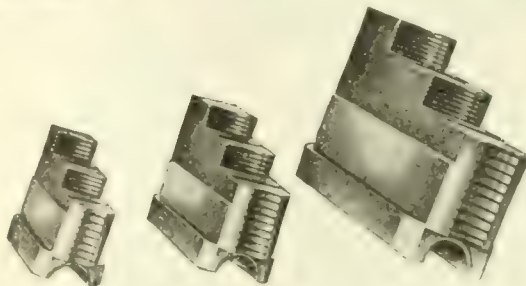
2454. Gasoline and farm engines.—A Japanese firm of agricultural implement importers in the Hokkaido is anxious to hear from Canadian manufacturers of gasoline engines. The firm is at present importing from the United States, but would be glad to give preference to Canadian manufacturers. The size most in demand is the 1 3-4 h.p. model with magneto ignition, adaptable either to gasoline or kerosene, but all sizes up to 8 or 10 h.p. are imported. Catalogues and c.i.f. prices are requested immediately.

2455. Iron, steel and engineering specialties.—A Canadian business man, who is representing an important Canadian manufacturing enterprise in the United Kingdom, would be glad to undertake a few additional Canadian agencies, more especially anything relating to iron, steel or engineering specialties.



DOMINION CHUCKS

STEEL OR CAST-IRON BODY
BUILT FOR HEAVY DUTY



The Jaws Are Extra Strong

THEY are drop forgings, made of best quality steel, heat-treated and hardened. The threaded portion of jaws form a half nut for the setting-up screws. Have stood the test of heavy duty work in our own shops where accuracy was the only accepted standard.

DOMINION STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
LIMITED

Engineers • Manufacturers

BRANTFORD, CANADA



PATENTS ATTORNEYS

PATENTS

Fetherstonhaugh & Co.
The old established firm. Patents everywhere. Head office, Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto. OTTAWA office, 5 Elgin St. Offices throughout Canada. Booklet Free.

PATENTS PROMPTLY SECURED

In all countries. Ask for our Investor's Advisers which will be sent free.

MARION & MARION 364 University St.
Merchants Bank Building, corner St. Catherine St., Montreal, Phone UP 647, and Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

DROP FORGE DIES

Send us your blueprints and specifications. Entrust your requirements to experienced workmen and up-to-date equipment. Have your dies made in Canada. First-class workmanship guaranteed.

THE KIMBER & HILLIER MFG. CO.,
Therold Road, St. Catharines, Ont.

MACHINE TOOLS for Shipbuilders & Iron & Steel Works
BERTRAMS LIMITED
AGENTS • BRANTFORD

OVENS
Japanese and Varming Ovens heated by Gas, Electricity, Steam or Coal. Kerosene Siphonage Ventilators, Blowers, Ovens, Trucks, etc. Write for Booklet.
Brantford Oven & Rack Co. Ltd.
Brantford, Canada

WIRE SPRINGS OF ALL KINDS
Machine Springs, Valve Springs, Automobile Springs, etc. and a special line of wire expansion. Write for requirements. Send us your specifications for price.
JAMES STEELE, LIMITED
MILWAUKEE, WIS. • CHICAGO, ILL.

HAMILTON ENGINEERING SERVICE LIMITED

Consulting and Designing
Loss, Fire, Marine and Special Machinery. Let us shoulder your problems.

17 MAIN ST. EAST, HAMILTON

143-153 University Avenue
TORONTO

PARTIAL LIST

42" Pond Car Wheel Lathe, Motor Drive.
36" x 22' Bridgeford, g. l. Motor Drive.
36 x 16' Sidney, D. B. G. Q. C., new
27 x 14' Sidney, D. B. G. Q. C., new
14" to 21" x 6' to 12' Sidney
13" to 15" x 6' to 12" Carrol-Jamieson

Large Stock-used Lathes

40 x 40 x 10' Powell, 2H Planer
24 x 24 x 5' Pease 1H Planer
16 x 16 x 42" Walter, 1H Planer
14" Steptoe Shaper
16" x 20" x 24" Steptoe, B.G., new Shaper
7" Rhodes, Precision, new Shaper
16" Used Smith-Mills Shaper
16" Used Kelley, B. G. Shaper
No. 4 Brown and Sharpe, Plain Miller
No. 24 Osterlein, Plain Miller
No. 22 Garvin, Vertical Miller
No. 2 M. U. Garvin, Universal, new Miller
No. 1 Dow, Plain, new Miller
No. 3 Burk Hand Miller
No. 3½ Fox Hand Miller
6' Western Universal Radial Drill
3' Mueller, Plain, Radial Drill
42" Canedy-Otto Plain, new Drill
3 Spindle Barnes, B.G. Drill
No. 1 Caplin Keyseater
No. 4 Caplin Keyseater
No. 0 Baker Keyseater
10" x 36" Norton Plain Grinder

WRITE FOR FULL LIST OF MACHINE
TOOLS, MOTORS, WOOD-WORKING
MACHINERY

FRANK TOOMEY INC.

127 North Third Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



DROP FORGINGS

One of the Largest and Best Equipped Plants anywhere.

F&SC

Consult us for all your requirements.

Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Limited
Walkerville, Ontario

Toronto Office: Exchange Life Building

PARTIAL LIST OF MACHINE TOOLS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



LATHES

Alfred Herbert Hexagon Turret Lathes for bar work for 1½" and 2¾" dia. bar.

Alfred Herbert Combination Turret Lathes, 13", 20", 22" swing.

Springfield 16", 18", 20" cone pulley and geared head Engine Lathes.

DRILLING MACHINES

12" Pollard Bench Drills.

14" Alfred Herbert Ball Bearing Drills.

20", 22", 24", 27" Pollard Upright Drills.

36" Pollard Sensitive Radial Auto Feed.

SHAPERS

16" Milwaukee, cone pulley drive.

24" Milwaukee, cone pulley drive.

PLANERS

36 x 36 x 10' Stock Planing Machine.

60 x 60 x 16' Stock Planing Machine.

BORING MILLS

20" Webster & Bennett Duplex Boring Mill.

30" Webster & Bennett Standard Boring Mill.

48" Stirk Standard Boring Mill.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD.
1-3 JARVIS ST. TORONTO

LATHES (Rebuilt)

For sale or lease, rebuilt and new lathes of all sizes and types. Also a large stock of machine tools, including planers, shapers, drill presses, and grinding machines. All machinery is guaranteed to be in perfect working order.

R. S. HOLLY

Dealer in New and Used Machinery

Room 37 33 Richmond St. W.

TORONTO

1001-1003 MAIN ST. S. 1001-1003 MAIN ST. S.

THE GEO. F. FOSS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO. LTD.
MONTREAL AND NEW YORK

Beatty Bros., Limited, Fergus, Ontario, with branches throughout Canada in a recent issue of their weekly sales bulletin, "Facts," give a very clear idea of the value of Hardware and Metal to the Canadian trade. This is what "Facts" has to say:—

“Do You Read Hardware & Metal?”

“We do not often take space in FACTS to boost any particular paper, but we are making an exception in the case of Hardware and Metal.

“If we did not know that so many of our hardware salesmen subscribed to it, we should be tempted to republish in FACTS some of their recent articles on the price situation.

“Some ten or fifteen trade papers—as distinct from farm papers—come into the FACTS editorial sanctum. There is none with half the weight and breadth of information that is possessed by Hardware and Metal.

“During the easier days of the past few months,—when the main question was not what the Sales Force could sell but what the Factory could supply—we may have been tempted to let Hardware and Metal go by the board.

“You can't afford to neglect it in these days. It is just full of authoritative information on the price situation in particular and hardware merchandising in general.

“So read it carefully. It gives you just the dope you need. When you tell the merchant that prices are not going to slump—well, he may not quite believe you. He feels you may have some axe to grind.

“But when you can quote or indicate some article in Hardware and Metal to prove your point,—it convinces.

“Remember, Hardware and Metal carries a lot of weight. It is known to be thoroughly unprejudiced and reliable. There are very few stronger trade papers in America so far as their own particular fields are concerned.

“So don't neglect your weekly reading of Hardware and Metal. Clip out any specially good points and paste them in your notebook for easy reference.

“The first two or three items on page 40 of the October 23 issue are dandies—probably you noticed them. If not, turn up your copy and read them.

“We all have to be well posted in these days or we go under. This is no time for the half-informed salesman to be on the road.”

HARDWARE AND METAL

“Canada's National Hardware Weekly”

143 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada

Montreal Branch, Southam Building

Winnipeg Branch, Union Trust Building

Published every Saturday since 1888. The only weekly hardware paper in Canada and the only hardware paper in Canada that gives you a circulation statement audited by the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

OILGAS

INDUSTRIAL FURNACES

Lower Fuel Bills for The New Year

THAT'S the **Oilgas** New Year's Greeting—one of vital importance to you.

Resolve now to put your heating system on a more profitable basis. Industrial Furnaces burning **Oilgas** will cut your fuel bills in half. They are more economical than coal, producer gas, or powdered fuel.

Furnaces for

Continuous Forging
Continuous Reheating
Annealing, Hardening
Billet Heating
Enamelling
Heat Treating
Malleable Melting
Rivet Heating
Plate and Angle Heating

Typical Users

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,
Canadian National Railways,
Canadian Steel Foundries,
Canadian Tube & Iron Co.,
Baldwin's Canadian Steel Corp.,
Dominion Foundries and Steel
Ltd.,
Crane Co., Ltd.,
B. J. Coghlin Co., Limited,
Verity Plow Co., Limited,
Canada Grip Nut Co., Ltd.,
Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Dominion Copper Products Co.

Oilgas Industrial Furnaces are the most modern, efficient and economical heating method—full details on request.

General Combustion Co. of Canada Limited

619-623 New Birks Building, MONTREAL

"Experts in the Economical Combustion of Liquid Fuels"

Oilgas Furnaces Are Made in Canada

If interested tear out this page and place with letters to be answered.

WALTHAM GRINDING WHEELS



ALOWALT



CARBOWALT

Some Interesting Facts for the Man who Grinds Cast-iron Pistons

The photograph taken at the International Motors Company (Plainfield, N.J.) shows the grinding of cast-iron pistons 4 inches diameter, 6 inches long. The total tolerance of the diameter is .001 inch. About .020 is removed in the operation. The actual grinding time is four minutes for each piston. Can you better it?

Waltham Wheels, chosen by a process of elimination during competitive tests, have been in use in this department for over eight months. The wheel used on this operation is a Waltham Carbowalt Grinding Wheel, 36 gram Grade K, 18 inches in diameter, by 4 inch face.

What is your grinding problem? (There's one in every plant). State it—we'll guarantee to find the answer for you.

Waltham Grinding Wheels are made for all purposes. Efficient service is merely a question of finding the right Waltham for the job—as here.

WALTHAM GRINDING WHEEL COMPANY, Waltham, Mass.

Canadian Representative: STANDARD MACHINERY & SUPPLIES, LTD., MONTREAL



1300 10-Inch Brass Gongs

is the steady day
by day produc-
tion rate ob-
tained by Bevin
Bros. Mfg. Co.,
of East Hamp-
ton, Conn., on
this "BLISS"
3½-B Toggle
Drawing Press.

The press was installed in 1907 and has averaged four days per week operation since that time. No parts have had to be replaced since installation, and it is in first-class condition to-day.

Besides the 10-inch gong, this same press is used, also, for drawing 6, 7, 8, and 12-inch gongs, all from $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass.

Bevin Bros. have over twenty "BLISS" presses in operation at present. These were installed at various times over a period of nearly twenty years.



1857

E. W. Bliss Company

M. J. O'NEILL, BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.

Journal of BROOKLYN N.Y., and HASTINGS MICH.



192

CONPUC, ENGLAND: Patrick Sime, B.Sc., and Patrick J.

PARIS FRANK FURBER AND MARY HENRIETTA

If interested for our work, send please with letter to be received

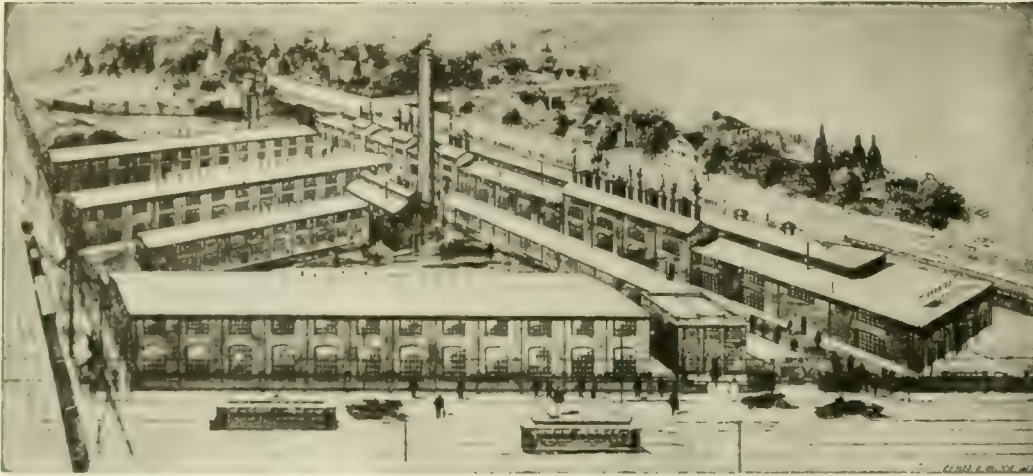
Hull Iron and Steel

Foundries, Limited *Hull, Quebec*

Steel, Chrome, Manganese and Nickel Steel Castings

Annealed and Unannealed

Cement Mill and Mining Machinery Castings, Stamp Mills, Crushing Plants, Excavating Outfits, Steel Car Wheels, Locomotive Driving Wheels and Frames, etc.



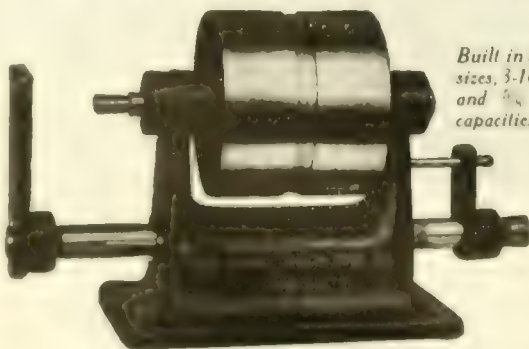
Machine-Moulder Gears

"HISCO" machine-moulded gears, while requiring no pattern, insure accuracy, dependability, quality, and the price is minus the cost of patterns—which in these days of high prices of lumber is something to be considered.

Specify "HISCO" Products

It pays to use high grade machine tools

BURKE Tapping Machine



Built in three sizes, 3-16, 3/8 and 1/2 - in. capacities

Friction Driven. All Shock to Tap Eliminated

The Burke Tapping Machine is an important tool for the mill and foundry. It is a simple machine, easy to operate, and it is built to last. It is a machine that will pay for itself in the long run.

Write for description circular. Or send samples or blue print for production estimate.

BURKE MACHINE TOOL CO.
300 15th St., Conneaut, Ohio, U.S.A.

AGENTS WANTED

For a high grade Piston Packing amongst mill and steamer supply houses in all the principal centres. Sold at a reasonable price, allowing for a good margin of profit to the dealer.



Write for our agent's proposition

Guildford & Sons, Limited

Office and Warehouse:
136-140 Upper Water St.
649-651 Barrington St.

Factory, June St.
HALIFAX, N.S.

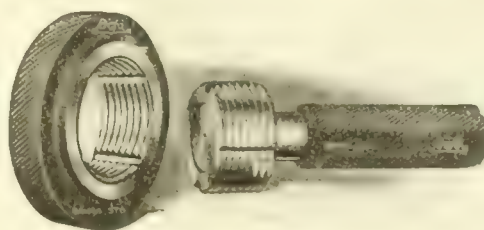
Screw-Threading Excellence



GTD
Pipe
Wrench



No. 5 "Little Giant" Screw Plate



GTD Gages

GTD
Hand
Reamer



Taps and Dies

For hand and machine use, including the shear-cutting "Gun" Tap and the "Acorn" Die.

Screw Plates

The famous "Little Giant" and "OK" brands. An assortment for every screw-threading need.



"Gun"
Tap

Reamers

For every purpose. Accurate and hard-wearing.

Gages

Thread Limit, Snap-Lead Limit, Plug and Templet, both Screw-Thread and Cylindrical.

Pipe Tools

Pipe Wrenches, Vises, Cutters, Taps, Stocks and Dies.



Successors to

Wells Bros. Co. of Canada, Limited

London Office: 139 Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.

Clip the coupon and send it in.

GTD
Corp. of
Canada, Ltd.
Galt, Ontario

Please send me catalogue descriptive of the following:

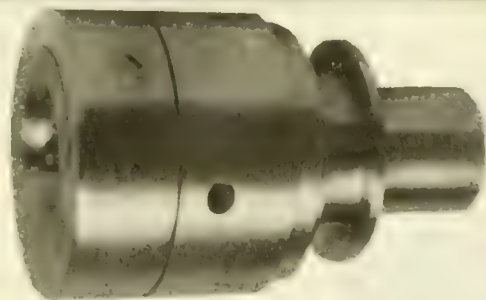
- ☐ Small Tools
- ☐ Pipe Tools
- ☐ Gages

Name

Position

Firm

Address



No. 2 TYPE "R" Hartness Automatic Die

WITH SHANK FOR REVOLVING SPINDLES

These dies are designed for use on either vertical or horizontal spindles. Die is re-locked by forward motion of sleeve, which may be actuated by a yoke working in the groove or by a fixed stop making contact with rear edge of sleeve at the return stroke. Die is unlocked in the usual manner by retarding its forward motion or by a fixed stop, making contact with the external tripping button shown on the face of the die. External tripping button is especially desirable in cutting very short threads as it relieves the thread of the strain incidental to unlocking by the pull-off device.

The diameter of the No. 2, Type R die is 3-3-16 in., and its length as shown is 3 1/2 in.

The Die cuts both right and left-hand threads 1/2 in. to 1 in. in diameter, and from 10 to 40 threads per inch.

Shanks are varied to meet individual requirements.

A set of standard chasers in carbon steel is supplied gratis with each Die.

No tools of any kind need be used in changing chasers.

A chaser grinding jig is supplied gratis on Die orders if desired.

Jones & Lamson Machine Company

(DIE DIVISION)

9-10 Water Lane, Queen Victoria St.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U.S.A.

503 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO,
California, U.S.A.

American Agents for Dies and Chasers:

P. H. Biggs, 1235-1237 West 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Canton-Knox Machinery & Supply Co., Toledo, Ohio.

E. L. Essley Machy. Co., Chicago, Milwaukee and Moline.

Robinson, Cary & Sands Co., St. Paul and Duluth.

Foreign Agents:

France, Spain, Belgium—F. Auberty & Company, 91 Rue de Maubeuge,
Paris, France.

Holland—Spliethoff, Beeuwkes & Company, Rotterdam, Holland.

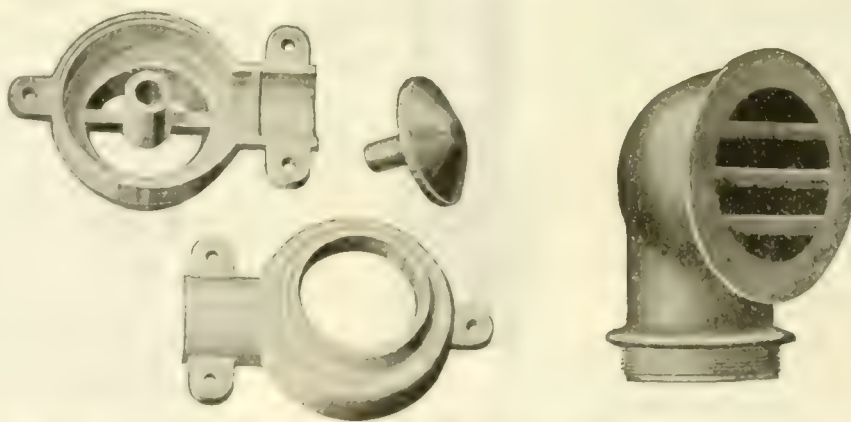
Australia—McPherson's Pty., Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Japan, Manchuria, Korea, Formosa—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.,
Tokyo, Japan.

Sweden—A. Bol-Oscar Lindholm, Postbox 120, Stockholm.

DIE-CASTINGS

DOEHLER PROCESS

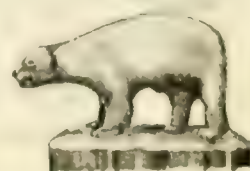
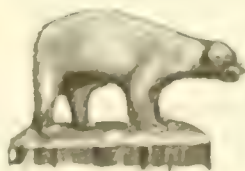


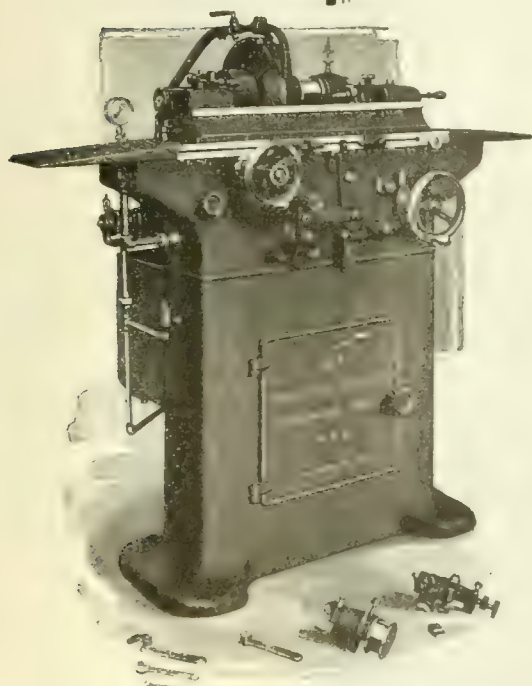
Note the smooth appearance of the Die-Casting in the illustration. No burrs—no rough spots. Cored holes are perfectly round and centred. Require practically no machining.

SEND BLUE PRINTS TO US FOR ESTIMATES

Manufactured by

Tallman Brass & Metal Limited
HAMILTON, ONT.





Greenfield

Trade-Mark

Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

Plain Grinders

will greatly cut the cost of your small cylindrical work within the limits of 4 x 12 inches. Equipped with small grinding wheels for taking light cuts with great rapidity, they require only a minimum amount of power.

Greenfield Plain Grinders are, strong, accurate, medium-weight machines capable of giving any degree of speed without shifting belt or changing gears. They grind small standardized parts with efficiency and dispatch.

It will prove worth your while to investigate their many other money-saving features. Write to-day for particulars of this money-saving grinder.

Greenfield Machine Co.

Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

DIE-CASTINGS

**They
Save Time
and
Expense!**



**They
Require
No
Machining!**

Your small metal parts can be die-cast at low cost. Gear teeth, threads and other intricate parts can be cast so accurately that machining is unnecessary. No matter how complicated your small pieces may be put them up to our engineers. We can save you time and expense.

Largest Manufacturers of Die-Castings in Canada.



THE FISHER MOTOR CO., LIMITED
ORILLIA, ONTARIO





Boyers balk the chalker

THE trail of perfectly-driven rivets in the wake of Boyer-equipped riveters makes rivet inspection a "light occupation" indeed! And cutting out improperly driven rivets is an expense worth avoiding.

Sustained driving power and day-in-and-day-out *dependability* is the only straight-through road to 100% steam or air-tight rivets.

Long after other hammers have been "stepped down," Boyers are still hard-hitters. Backed by the durable Boyer valve—the valve case with five lives—their giant driving power is as everlasting as the hammer itself.

The hardest-hitting, longest-lasting hammer you can buy is the *Boyer*. Ask for Bulletin 600.

Sales Representatives

The Holden Company, Limited

354-356 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada

TORONTO, 42 Adelaide Street, West WINNIPEG, 120 Princess Street VANCOUVER, 81 Pender Street
Canadian Factory: Canadian Pneumatic Tool Company, Montreal

BOYER PNEUMATIC HAMMERS • LITTLE GIANT PNEUMATIC AND ELECTRIC TOOLS
CHICAGO PNEUMATIC AIR COMPRESSORS • VACUUM PUMPS • PNEUMATIC HOISTS
GIANT OIL AND GAS ENGINES • ROCK DRILLS • COAL DRILLS

BOYER

The world's standard

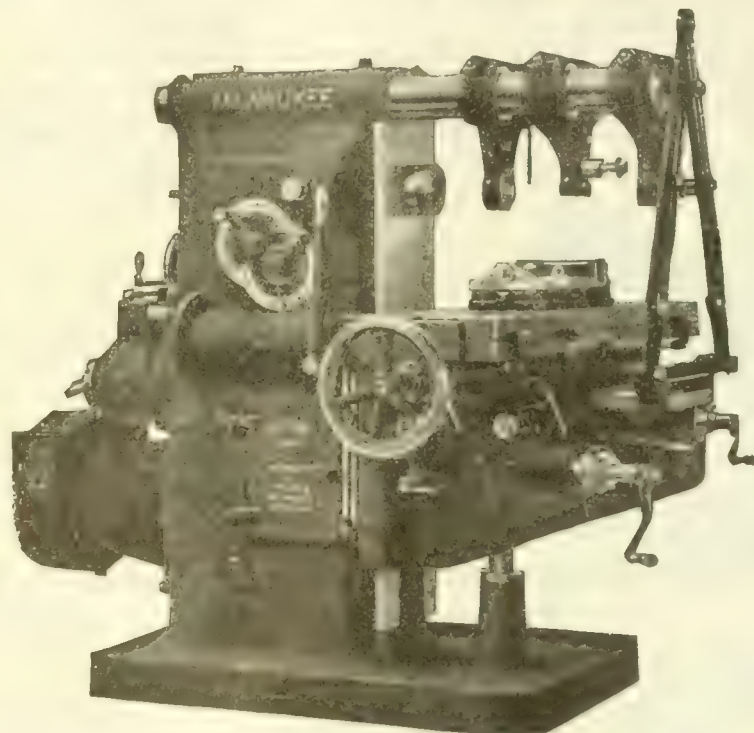


HAMMERS

wherever rivets are driven

MILWAUKEE MILLING MACHINES

KEARNEY & TRECKER
MILWAUKEE
MILLING
MACHINES



Efficient on all Classes of Milling—Light and Heavy.

MILWAUKEE Milling Machines are scientifically designed and constructed, embodying only the best obtainable materials and workmanship. Better materials give longer life and superior service. Finer workmanship means greater accuracy, and, through the mechanic's knowledge of the capabilities of his machine, time saved, and thus, larger outputs.

IN every branch of manufacturing you'll find Milwaukee Milling Machines and you'll also find that every "Milwaukee" has built an individual reputation for its ability to withstand long, hard, high-speed service. Milwaukee Milling Machines are noted for their power and ruggedness, and their accuracy and ability to handle delicate work, as well as heavy operations, is just as highly esteemed.

FIRMS that seek the certainty of milling satisfaction find their hopes realized in the "Milwaukee."

Write for Catalogue NOW.



**KEARNEY & TRECKER CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS., U.S.A.**

Canadian Representatives: Williams & Wilson, Ltd., Montreal; F. E. Barber Machy. Co., Toronto; A. R. Williams Machy. Co., Vancouver and Winnipeg.

Premier Meighen Discusses National Issues in MACLEAN'S

The Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, Prime Minister of Canada, has written for January 1st MACLEAN'S a forceful exposition of his platform and policy.

HE discusses the bi-lingual issue, the tariff, reconstruction, the growing unrest and unemployment—but he avers that the tariff is the “one great issue of our domestic politics.”

“Why is it the issue?” queries Mr. Meighen. “It is the issue, I think, because the enemies of the Government cannot oppose us on any other.”

Regarding the tariff, the Premier tells readers of MACLEAN'S: “We do not propose going any higher on any single line of articles.”

“Is Mr. Crerar hedging?” the Premier inquires.

Of Mr. Mackenzie King he says: “He can be quoted on almost every conceivable side of the tariff issue.”

Articles by Mr. W. L. Mackenzie King and Mr. T. A. Crerar will follow in succeeding issues.

“The Drama of Our Great Forests”

A BIG INSTALMENT IN JANUARY 1st MACLEAN'S

This stirring story by Arthur Heming is continued in January 1st MacLean's, chock-full of woodlore, fascinating yarns of the luring, frozen North, and amazing tales of actual adventure. The life history of the Canadian beaver, our national animal, is unfolded in a manner that surpasses fiction, as fact so often does if truly told by a masterful writer—the beavers—those wonderful amphibious animals of the Northland that display more intelligence, perseverance, prudence and morality than many a highly civilized human being.

Other Big Features

“The Big Time Man”

By C. W. Stephens

A dramatic story of the unromantic business of making bottles.

“Money and Motion Pictures”

By John W. McKay

A Canadian who filmed “The Miracle Man”

“The Diamond Pickers”

By Madge MacBeth

How gem detectors find how diamonds disappear by extra-human power.

“Margot and Peter Flower.”

By Mrs. “Margot” Asquith.

The commencement and course of an amazing eight years' flirtation.

“Foiling the ‘Free Trader’.”

By Kathrene and Robert Pinkerton.

A Hudson's Bay story, where the Indian outwits his white neighbor.

“The City of Peril.”

By Arthur Stringer.

A big slice of this serial of Bolshevikic peril.

“When Toronto Grew Up”

By Col. Geo. H. Ham.

Anecdote after anecdote of the past fifty years in Toronto.

Review of Reviews

Selections edited and clipped from the cream of the world's periodical literature.

“How France is Recovering” — Lord Fraser

“Germany Still Unrepentant” — J. E. H. Barker

“Winston's Opinion” — Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill

“Women Rule Films” — W. Somerset Maugham

“Wells on Mankind” — H. G. Wells.

“Bethmann-Hullweg Explains” — A. J. Toynbee

“Jailing the Journalists” — Freeman's Journal.

“Forced Into Slang” — George Ade.

“A Simple Solution of Labor Problems” — E. S. Howe.

Secure Your Copy Early—The Supply Is Limited

MACLEAN'S

“CANADA'S NATIONAL MAGAZINE”

JANUARY 1st ISSUE On All News-stands **20c**

Or Send \$3.00 for a Year's Subscription to MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE, 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada

New Method Saves Valuable Hours



To Duplicate Blueprints

Taking them in the drafting room takes hours—sometimes days—of a highly paid man's time, always with a chance of errors.

The PHOTOSTAT accomplishes the same result in a few minutes at a cost of a few cents and without errors.



To Make Drawings of Small Machine Parts

In the drafting room, costs many dollars and takes hours or days of time.

A PHOTOSTAT copy of a small machine part accomplishes the same result and is made in a few minutes at a cost of a few cents.



To Make Advertising Layouts

by hand for six or a dozen publications requires hours of work by an expensive man.

The PHOTOSTAT quickly duplicates the original layout at the required size and as many times as desired at a cost of a few cents apiece.



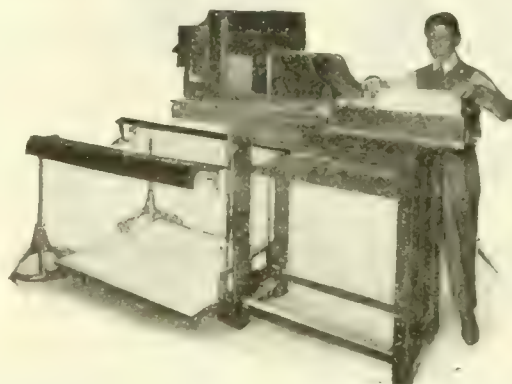
To Copy Catalog Pages

letters, reports, charts, etc., takes hours of a stenographer's time. The results cannot be exact duplicates and there are frequent errors.

The PHOTOSTAT produces an exact duplicate, without errors, in a few minutes at a cost of a few cents.

The PHOTOSTAT

(Trade Mark Registered)



is the Up-to-Date
Method for Doing
All This Work

Photographic Copying Machine

Cuts Hours to Minutes
Cuts Dollars to Cents
Makes No Mistakes

"The machine pays for itself in 8 or 9 months, because of its man power savings."

Manufactured by the Eastman Kodak Company Exclusively for

PHOTOSTAT CORPORATION

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

CHICAGO NEW YORK CITY PHILADELPHIA PROVIDENCE
BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON

AGENCIES

Alfred Herbert Ltd., Coventry, England
Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, Paris, France

Società Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Milano, Italy

Société Anonyme Belge Alfred Herbert, Brussels, Belgium
Graham Bros., Stockholm, Sweden

BERNARD

Wood Split Pulleys



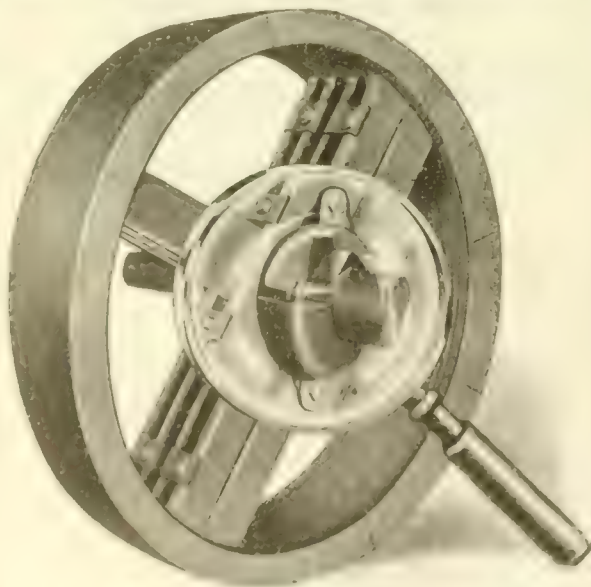
Save Power

*Wood Split Pulleys are lighter
and they have an efficient
Belt Gripping Surface*

With the installation of Bernard Wood Split Pulleys you start on the road to lower overhead. Their cost is low:

Safety

Satisfaction



BERNARD SAFETY COLLAR

Put them to the test.

The A. Bernard Industrial Co.

*Manufacturers of High-Grade
Power Transmission Appliance*

Office and Works: Fortierville, Que., Canada

Locomotive Cylinder or Dome Facing Machine

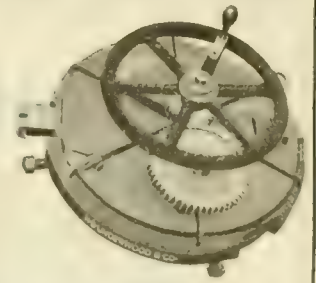


Illustration shows our latest Locomotive Cylinder or Dome Facing Machine. This tool embodies many improvements and has been pronounced very satisfactory by its many users.

All working parts are covered and easily oiled. Gearing is all cut from the Solid. When working the clutch is thrown in by moving the lever with clutch pin attached (shown in cut, on top near the hand crank) and the machine will feed automatically. Made in sizes to suit requirements.

Taper socket can be furnished to take the place of hand wheel for air motor drive.

When ordering give the inside diameter of the work for which they are wanted. Details on request.

H. B. UNDERWOOD CORPORATION
1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

GREY IRON CASTINGS

Also

**Brass, Bronze,
Aluminum, Copper,
Zinc and Nickel
Castings**

**QUALITY!
SERVICE!**

**Canadian Hanson and Van
Winkle Co., Limited**

Toronto - - - Canada

BROWN & SHARPE

MILLING MACHINES

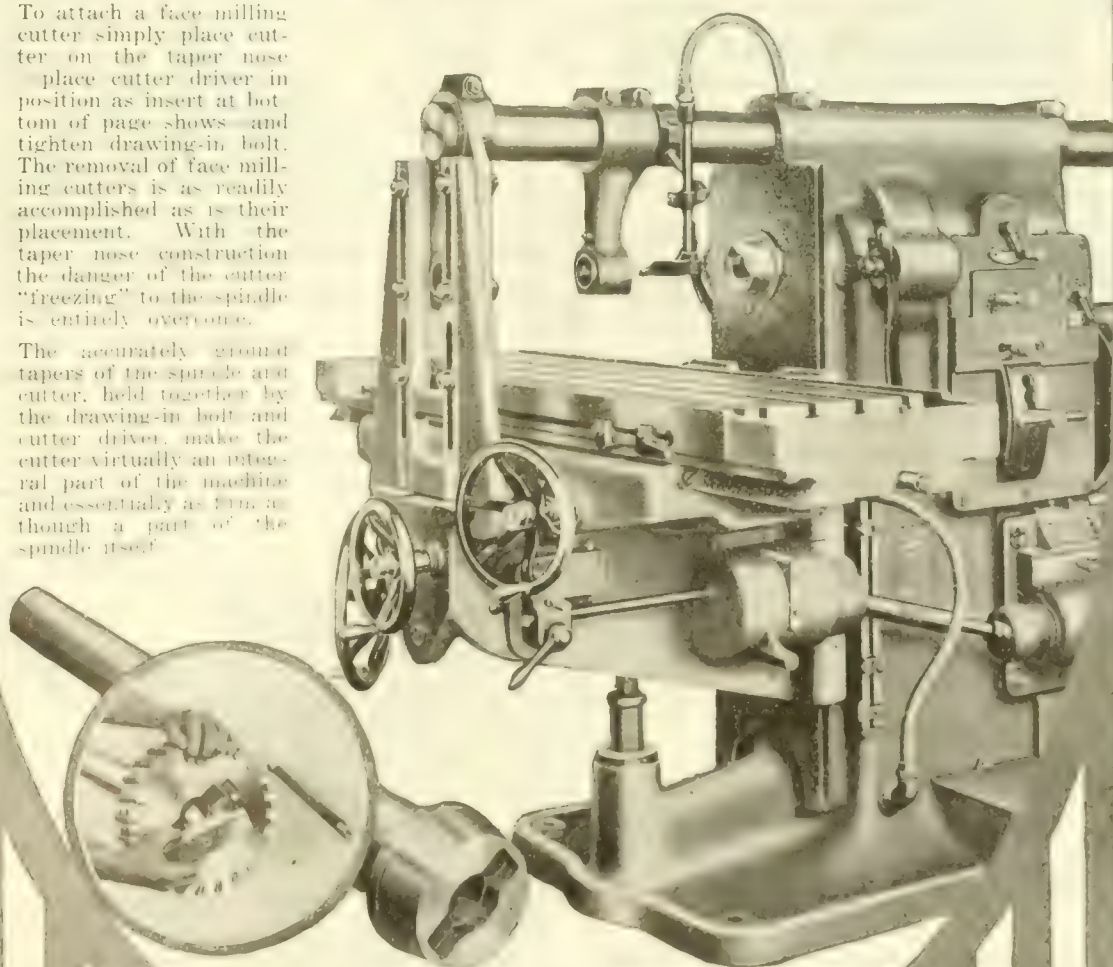
The Taper Nose Spindle

Assures a Positive Cutter Drive under all conditions. The front end of the spindle is tapered, hardened and ground and has a recess to receive cutter driver and clutch on arbors and collets.

Face milling cutters are quickly and easily removed and replaced. Note the fewness of parts, the absence of screws and loose parts.

To attach a face milling cutter simply place cutter on the taper nose place cutter driver in position as insert at bottom of page shows and tighten drawing-in bolt. The removal of face milling cutters is as readily accomplished as is their placement. With the taper nose construction the danger of the cutter "freezing" to the spindle is entirely overcome.

The accurately ground tapers of the spindle and cutter, held together by the drawing-in bolt and cutter driver, make the cutter virtually an integral part of the machine and essentially as firm as though a part of the spindle itself.



Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.

Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

Canadian Representatives
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse
Co., Limited

HINTS TO BUYERS

STEEL CASTINGS

ELECTRIC Steel Castings of all kinds from 5 pounds to 5,000 pounds.

PROMPT DELIVERY

Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.

1204 McArthur Building

Winnipeg

Manitoba

ATKINS Sterling Quality SAWS

When in need of Circular Metal Cutting Saws, Hack Saw Blades, Hack Saw Frames, Kwik-Kut Power and Metal Cutting Band Saw Machines we will be pleased to have your specifications.

"A BETTER SAW FOR EVERY USE"

Address the nearest point below

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

Canadian Factory, Hamilton, Ontario
Branch House, Vancouver.



NORTON JACKS

FOR ALL KINDS OF HEAVY LIFTING
Send for complete catalogue showing 50 styles 10 to 100 tons capacity.

Made only by **A. O. NORTON, Limited**
Coaticook, Prov. Quebec, Canada



CHIPPING



WELDING

WRITE FOR CATALOG

WILLSON GOGGLES INC. Canadian Office: 23 Scott St., Toronto

PRESSES—ALL TYPES



Press Attachments, Automatic.
Metal and Wire Forming Machines.
Tumblers—Large Line.
Burnishing Machines. Grinders.
Special Machines.

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.

The Hughes Owens Co. Ltd.

MONTREAL TORONTO OTTAWA WINNIPEG

Manufacturers

Blue and Black Print Papers
Drawing Office Supplies for Students,
Architects and Engineers.

VICTORIA Special Machinery

DESIGNS PATTERNS
CASTINGS FORGINGS

Send for Catalogue

Victoria Foundry Co., Limited, Ottawa, Canada

Eclipse
INTERCHANGEABLE

Standard
Tools



Interchangeable Counterbores, Core Drills, Connecting Rod Cutters, Countersinks, Inverted Counterbores, Spot Facers, Adjustable Length Holders.

Eclipse Counterbore Co., Ltd.
Walkerville, Ontario

ENGINEERS PLANNING POWER TRANSMISSIONS

Compare Data and Estimates of "MORSE" DRIVES
with Construction Space, Light, Fuel—Producing More with Less

MORSE CHAIN CO., - ITHACA, N.Y.

Engineering Service, Assistance, Bulletins

Atlanta	Chicago	Minneapolis	Pittsburgh
Baltimore	Cleveland	Montreal	San Francisco
Boston	Detroit	New York	St. Louis
Charleston, S.C.	Kansas City	Philadelphia	

SHEFFIELD ENGINEERING SUPPLIES LIMITED "DORMER" BRAND

H. S. DRILLS REAMERS STEEL
MILLING-CUTTERS FILES HACK-SAW BLADES

"Safety" Plastic Metallic Packing

230 CRAIG ST. W.

MONTREAL, CANADA

<p>IMPORTERS OF</p> <p>INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS</p> <p>Goods Submitted on Memorandum if Desired</p> <p>JOHN W. GORDON, Manager</p> <p>5 James Street, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO</p>	<p>DETROIT</p> 	<p>MANUFACTURERS OF</p> <p>DIAMOND POINTED TOOLS</p> <p>All Mountings Fully Guaranteed</p> <p>Office and Factory:</p> <p>88 West Pitt Street, WINDSOR, ONTARIO</p>
--	---	--

CRANE MALLEABLE FITTINGS

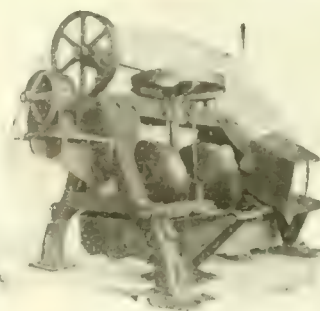
CRANE LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
1280 ST PATRICK ST

MONTREAL

BRANCHES: Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver
SALES OFFICES: Halifax, Quebec, Ottawa, Calgary

Canadian Steel Foundries Need Frost Improved Sand Mills



WINNING FEATURES

Heavy Mullers
Unloading Device
Motor or Belt Drive

The Frost Mfg. Co.
112 W. Adams St., Chicago

DARLING BROTHERS, LIMITED

Engineers, Manufacturers and Founders
120 Prince Street, MONTREAL, P.Q.

*Pumps for any Service—Steam Appliances—
Freight Elevators—Webster Vacuum
Heating System.*

CLUTCHES

Combined Jaw and Friction. Friction only.
Gas Engine Clutches. Jaw Clutches.

Write for interesting printed matter.

The Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Ltd., Canada
MONTREAL Factory: Aurora, Ont. TORONTO

Miller Bros. & Sons, Limited

Founders, Machinists, Millwrights
and Engineers

120 Dalhousie St., Montreal

PRESSES and SHEARS

Sheet Metal Working Machinery

THE D. H. STOLL CO., INC.

26 Lansing St., BUFFALO, N.Y.

Jigs, Fixtures, Dies, Tools, Gauges SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS

GET OUR ESTIMATE

Before ordering

**The Crescent Machine Co.
LIMITED**

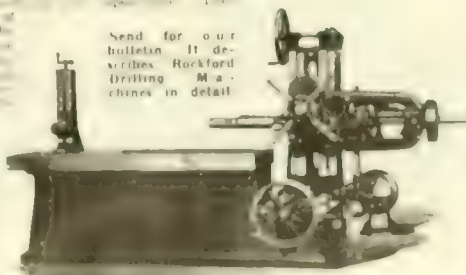
20 Longueuil Lane Montreal, Que.

ROCKFORD DRILLING MACHINES

Send for our
bulletin. It de-
scribes Rockford
Drilling Ma-
chines in detail.

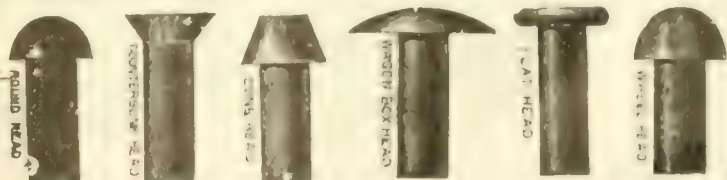
The Rockford
Drilling Machine
Company
Rockford, Ill., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents
Hazel-Belnap
Machinery Co.
Toronto and
Montreal



WE MANUFACTURE RIVETS of every
description, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch dia. and smaller

PARMENTER & BULLOCH CO., LTD.
GANANOQUE, ONT.



Data For Heat Control WITH BRISTOL'S Recording Pyrometers



To-day every progressive operator, foreman and superintendent demands full details of every heat treating operation. Bristol's Recording Electric Pyrometers give every variation of temperature and make records for future guidance.

Get Bulletin I-291.

THE BRISTOL CO.
Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Canadian Distributor: A. H. Winter Joyner
TORONTO MONTREAL

McFarlane's Belt Dressings

FOR ALL TYPES OF BELTS

Leather, Canvas, Balata, Cotton, etc.
Preserves the Belts, prevents slipping, jumping, stretching and fraying.
Ensures highest efficiency in transmission of power.

Burgess & Marchand
614 Drummond Bldg. - MONTREAL

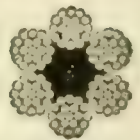
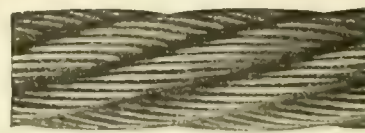
Mechanical Engineering Company Limited PRACTICAL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS

*Builders of "MECOL" Industrial
Furnaces for use with oil,
gas or coal fuel*

Executive Offices
Room 408, 3 St. Nicholas St.
Montreal

General Offices and Works
Three Rivers, Que.

WIRE ROPE



"We have the Right Rope for every purpose"

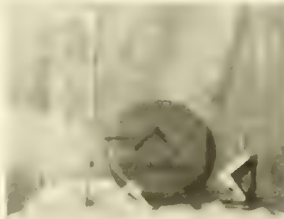
We solicit your inquiries

Write for our catalogue

We also manufacture

*Wirecloth, Perforated Metal
and Guards for Machinery and Windows*
Canada Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton

Dies, Jigs and Fixtures also Tools of All Kinds



Designed or Made to Your Blueprints Promptly.

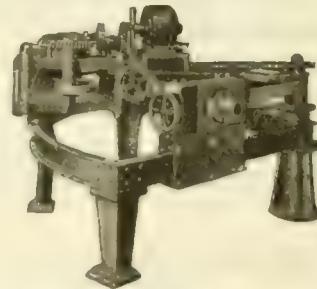
RAPID TOOL & MACHINE CO., Limited

172-174 St. Joseph Street, Lachine, Quebec.

Telephones
Lachine 530 - Melrose 1066

Branch Work:
IBERVILLE, QUE.

"WONDER"



Cold Pipe Benders

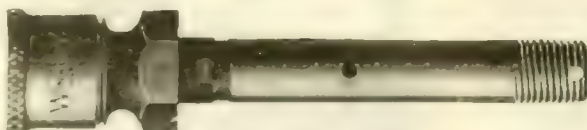
Standard of the world

Bends all sizes of Pipe
from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 8" hand or
motor operated.

Send for Catalog

American Pipe Bending Machine Co.

52 Pearl St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



SPRING SHACKLE BOLTS



Complete Line of Oilers,
Oil Cups, Brass Dowel Pins
and Pressed Steel and Brass
Grease Cups All Types

Write for catalogues and prices

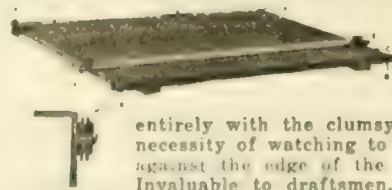
THE CANADIAN WINKLEY CO.

Limited
WINDSOR - ONTARIO



PLAIN

"ECONOMY" Parallel Ruler Attachment



A simple arrangement which does not interfere with work on the drafting board in any way. It does away

entirely with the clumsy "T" square and the necessity of watching to see that it is always against the edge of the board.

Invaluable to draftsmen, absolutely accurate, quickly lifted clear of board for changing drawings.

May we send circular giving full particulars?

Economy Drawing Table & Mfg. Co.
ADRIAN, MICH.

J.C. McLAREN BELTING



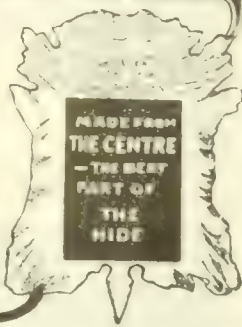
Will Save You Money
In Every Day of Service

Modern plant and thorough knowledge of requirements of belting guarantees perfect satisfaction to all buyers. Our belts are the result of using best leather, and our 57 year's experience.

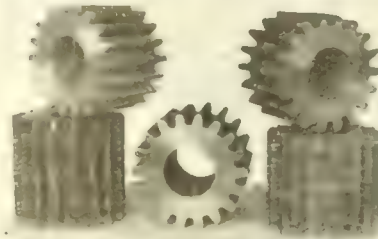
Ask for Quotations.

J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO.

Montreal Limited Toronto Winnipeg



GEARS



Good
Raw Hide
Pinions

Hamilton Gear & Mach. Co.

Van Horne St.

TORONTO

Any Kind of Gear
We make a specialty of rawhide and metal gears for machines drives.
"Hurry Orders and Break-Down Jobs" receive special attention.
Try a catalogue—it's interesting and contains a lot of gear data.

Philadelphia GEAR Works
Vine St., Philadelphia Pa.

HOEFER

Drillers and Auxiliary Drilling Heads
produce exact work in record time

THE HOEFER MFG. CO., FREEPORT, ILLINOIS
Branches in Principal Cities

"Cincinnati Electrics"

Cut Your Costs

Hand or Breast Drills, 12 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. capacity. Ball bearing throughout. Larger sizes fitted with screw feed.

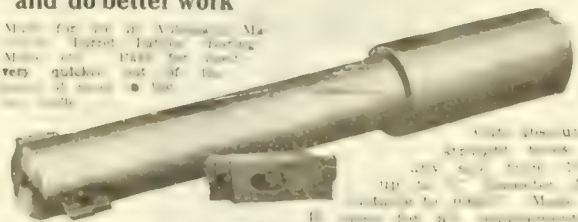


We make complete line of Portable Electric Drills and Grinders for all purposes. Especially built to withstand hard usage. For all currents and voltages. Catalog?

Cincinnati Electric Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Madison Adjustable Boring Cutters and Bars
Take the place of REAMERS
and do better work

Write for price of Adjustable Boring Cutter, Bar, or Reamer. Madison Adjustable Boring Cutter, Bar, or Reamer, very quickly cut out of the work. Write for price and catalogue.



MADISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

WILKINSON & KOMPASS

TORONTO HAMILTON WINNIPEG

IRON AND STEEL HEAVY HARDWARE

Mill Supplies Automobile Accessories

WE SHIP PROMPTLY

SHAFTING

Cold Drawn, Turned and Polished Steel,
Rounds, Squares, Hexagons and Flats,
Steel Piston Rods, Pump Rods.

Special facilities for Keyseating up to 6 in. diameter

THE
Canadian Drawn Steel Co.

HAMILTON

LIMITED

CANADA

UNION DRAWN STEEL CO. LTD.



Manufacturers of

**Bright Finished
Steel Shafting
and Shapes.**

Large stock of all sizes

**HAMILTON,
ONTARIO**

Send for Price List

SPECIAL MACHINERY

Built to Order

Also gauges, punches, jigs, dies, small tools, etc.

Prompt Service.

Moderate cost.

Send Blueprints for estimate.

**Brown Engineering Corporation
LIMITED, TORONTO**

415-419 King St. W. Tel. Adel. 425



CURTIS

CRANES
Write for illustrated literature giving full information.
CURTIS
Pneumatic Mach. Co.
1605 Kintlen Av., St. Louis
MO. Hudson Term., N.Y.C.

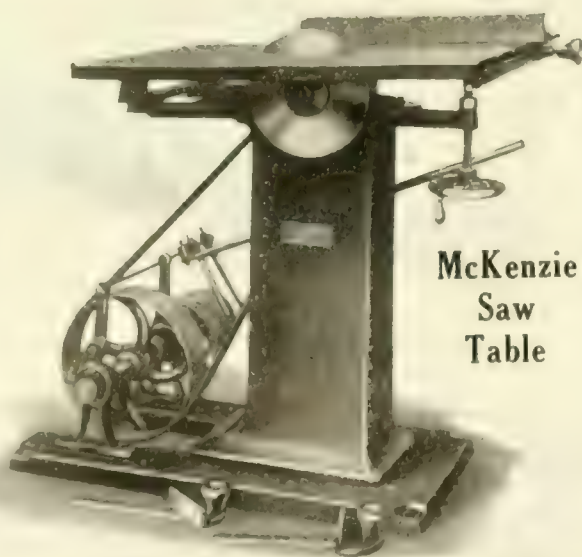
Wheels
Equipped
With Hyatt
Flexible
Roller
Bearings.

DAVIS - BOURNONVILLE COMPANY
Welding and Cutting Apparatus
TORONTO, ONTARIO
Factory and Sales Offices: 32-34 Eastern Ave.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
Sales Offices: Coristine Building.
UNITED STATES
Factories and General Offices: Jersey City, N.J., U.S.A.
Branches in Principal Cities of the United States and in Foreign Countries.

Greaves-Etchells Electric Furnace

FURNACES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Electric Furnace Construction Co.
908 Chestnut Street Phila., Pa.



**McKenzie
Saw
Table**

A New and Better SAW TABLE

Saves Time and Space

This New McKenzie Saw Table has several outstanding features which make it the best machine of its kind to buy. Does the same work as machines of larger dimensions, costs less, takes up less space and produces work faster. It is 23½" x 30". Distance from saw to ripping fence is 13". Floor space 30" x 36". Furnished with belt, ripping fence, two mitre fences and 9" saw.

Specially suitable for pattern shops, technical and manual training schools. Write for prices and full particulars.

THE D. McKENZIE MACHINE CO.
GUELPH, ONT.

YOU'LL FIND WHAT YOU WANT

In the Classified Advertising Section of Canadian Machinery. Look on pages 105-107 for all kinds of new and used machinery.

YOU MAY WANT WHAT YOU FIND.

Says a Reader of Many Years Standing:

"I do feel that your paper is the most interesting and readable financial journal published in this country and, perhaps, in the entire North American Continent. Each week I somehow find time to read every word of it—mostly in bed, late at night. I find I have to read THE FINANCIAL POST in order to maintain myself properly abreast with the bigger things and movements taking place in this country."

THE FINANCIAL POST is published for men who are interested in big things—not necessarily men who personally have big financial interests at stake, but for men who are eager to know what is happening that will have a bearing on business and the well-being of Canada generally.

THE entire editorial organization of the MacLean Publishing Company is at hand to co-operate with the editors of THE FINANCIAL POST. Specialists in many businesses write for THE POST. A practical farmer, in constant touch with the farming conditions, deals with crop prospects.

THE POST is a paper edited by specialists for business specialists.

The Financial Post

MONTREAL

128 Bleury Street

TORONTO

143 University Ave.

WINNIPEG

Union Trust Bldg

Subscription Price per year (52 Issues) \$5.00

Canadian Machinery BUYERS DIRECTORY

If what you want is not here, write us, and we will tell you where to get it. Let us suggest that you consult also the advertisers' index—last page of book, after having secured advertisers' names from this directory. The information you desire may be found in the advertising pages. This department is maintained for the benefit and convenience of our readers. The insertion of our advertisers' names under proper headings is gladly undertaken, but does not become part of an advertising contract.

Abusive Discs

Abusive Discs, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Eng. & S. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
W. & S. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
W. & S. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Abusive Materials

Abusive Materials, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Eng. & S. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
W. & S. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
W. & S. Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Acetylene, Dissolved

Acetylene, Dissolved, Toronto, Ont.
Accumulators, Hydraulic, Que.
Air Lifts, Que.

Air Lifts

Air Lifts, Que.
Air Purifiers and Coolers, Mass.

Air Purifiers and Coolers

Air Purifiers and Coolers, Mass.
Analyses, Chemical, Toronto, Ont.

Analyses, Chemical

Analyses, Chemical, Toronto, Ont.
Anvils, Mass.

Anvils

Anvils, Mass.
Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Arbors

Arbors, Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Bearings, Ball

Bearings, Ball, Toronto, Ont.
Bearing, Double Ball Bearing, Toronto, Ont.
Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse & Sons, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.
Ingersoll, Ont.

Bearings, Bronze

Bearings, Bronze, Hamilton, Ont.
Railway Roller Bearing Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Bearings, Die-Cast

Bearings, Die-Cast, Orillia, Ont.
Franklin Die-Casting Corp., Syracuse, N.Y.

Bearings, Journal

Bearings, Journal, Orillia, Ont.
Bearing, Ball & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Bearings, Roller

Bearings, Roller, Orillia, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse & Sons, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.
Ingersoll, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

Belt Cement

Belt Cement, Worcester, Mass.
Belt, Boring Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.

Belt Clamps

Belt Clamps, Worcester, Mass.

Belt Dressings and Fillers

Belt Dressings and Fillers, Toronto, Ont.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Belt Fasteners

Belt Fasteners, Montreal, Que.
Belt, Boring Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.

Belt Lacing

Belt Lacing, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Belt Lacing Machines

Belt Lacing Machines, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Belt Tacks

Belt Tacks, Worcester, Mass.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting Chain

Belting Chain, Montreal, Que.

Belting, Rubber

Belting, Rubber, Montreal, Que.
Bearing, Double Ball Bearing, Toronto, Ont.
Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse & Sons, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.
Ingersoll, Ont.

Belting, Rubber

Belting, Rubber, Montreal, Que.
Bearing, Double Ball Bearing, Toronto, Ont.
Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse & Sons, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.
Ingersoll, Ont.

Belting, Rubber

Belting, Rubber, Montreal, Que.
Bearing, Double Ball Bearing, Toronto, Ont.
Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse & Sons, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.
Ingersoll, Ont.

Bench Countershaft Standards

Bench Countershaft Standards, Hamilton, Ont.

Benches, Work

Benches, Work, Toronto, Ont.

Bending Machines, Power

Bending Machines, Power, The John, Ont.
Bearing, Double Ball Bearing, Toronto, Ont.
Lang Mfg. Co., Guelph, Ont.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Morse & Sons, Ltd., John, Glasgow, Scot.
Ingersoll, Ont.

Bins, Ore

Bins, Ore, Sherbrooke, Que.

Blocks

Blocks, Philadelphia, Pa.

Blocks, Chain (See Hoists, Hand)

Blocks, Chain (See Hoists, Hand), Toronto, Ont.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Federal Eng'g Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Blocks, Die

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Blocks, Die, Wel land, Ont.

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Lucas Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Universal Boring Machine Co., Hudson, Mass.

Boring, Drilling and Milling Mach., Vertical

Boring, Drilling and Milling Mach., Vertical, Galt, Ont.
Garlock Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Preston Tool Co., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Universal Boring Machine Co., Hudson, Mass.

Boring Heads

Boring Heads, Toronto, Ont.

Boring Tools

Boring Tools, Chicago, Ill.

Box Strapping (Signal System)

Box Strapping (Signal System), Toronto, Ont.

Brackets, Lamp Adjustable

Brackets, Lamp Adjustable, Meadville, Pa.

Brakes, Magnetic (for electric furnaces)

Brakes, Magnetic (for electric furnaces), Welland, Ont.

Brass

Brass, Toronto, Ont.

Bricks, Fire

Bricks, Fire, Hamilton, Ont.

Bridges

Bridges, Hamilton, Ont.

Bronch Machines

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bronch Machines, Bridgeport, Conn.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

M. J. M. & Co. Ltd., Detroit, Mich.
N. J. & Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
P. & W. Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Disc Cement

R. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
W. & Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Dividing Heads

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
C. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
D. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Dogs, Lathe and Milling Machine

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drafting Boards and Tables

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drafting Materials

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Dressers, Grinding Wheel

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
G. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drill Holders

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drill Rods

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drill Speeders

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Machine Heads

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Machines, Automatic

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Machines, Bench

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
D. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Henry & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.

I. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
J. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

K. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
L. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

M. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
N. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

O. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
P. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Q. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
R. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

S. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
T. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

U. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
V. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

W. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
X. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Y. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Z. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Drilling Machines, Horizontal (See
Boring, Drilling and Milling Ma-
chines, Horizontal)

Drilling Machines, Multiple Spindle

Drilling Machines, Pneumatic

Drills, Center

Drills, High Speed Twist

Drills, Ratchet

Garlock Walker Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hobbs Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Ingersoll Twist Drill Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Machines, Portable

Hobbs Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Ingersoll Twist Drill Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
K. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Machines, Radial

Hobbs Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Ingersoll Twist Drill Co., Chicago, Ill.

Garlock Walker Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hobbs Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
M. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

P. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
R. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

S. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
T. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

U. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
V. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

W. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
X. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Y. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Z. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Drilling Machines, Sensitive

A. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
B. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

C. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
D. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

E. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
F. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

G. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
H. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

I. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
J. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

K. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
L. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

M. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
N. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

O. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
P. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Q. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
R. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

S. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
T. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

U. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
V. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

W. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
X. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Y. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Z. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Drills, Center

Drills, High Speed Twist

Drills, Ratchet

Drills, Sensitive

Drills, Vertical

Drills, Horizontal

Drills, Multiple Spindle

Drills, Pneumatic

Drills, Ratchet

Drills, Sensitive

Moore S. & N. Co. Ltd., John-
Ingersoll, Ont.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New
Bedford, Mass.

Drills, Twist and Flat

Butterfield & Co. Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Chester Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walkerville,
Ont.

Moore S. & N. Co. Ltd., John-
Ingersoll, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

W. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
W. & S. Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Dust Handling Equipment

Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener,
Shawmut Co., B. F. Boston, Mass.

Electrical Instruments

Briggs Co., Watertown, Conn.
N. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Electrical Supplies

Atkins & Co. Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
D. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevating Trucks (See Trucks)

Metz Co. & Hest Co. Ltd., Niagara
Falls, Ont.

Elevators and Conveyors

Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener,
Ingersoll, Ont.

Emery Cloth
W. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Emery Wheels (See Grinding Wheels)
Admiral Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Atkins & Co. Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener,
Ont.

Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines, Capstan
K. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Engines, Mechanical

Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines, Mechanical
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines, Mechanical
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines, Mechanical
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines, Mechanical
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

North Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
U. S. Electrical Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.

Engines, Mechanical
Ford Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Fluxes, Welding

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Forging Machinery

Anne Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Bertram & Son Co. Ltd., The John,
Dundas, Ont.
Brown, Boggs & Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio
Stewart & Co. Glasgow, Scot.

Forgings, Drop

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
D. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Forgings, Hammer

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Wel-
land, Ont.
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dumblin Bridge Co. Ltd., Lachine, Que.
D. & S. Co. Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Hobbs Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Foundry Equipment
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Hobbs Co. Ltd., Montreal, Que.
McDougall Co. Ltd., R. Galt, Ont.
Petrie Ltd., H. W. Toronto, Ont.

Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Foundry Supplies

Atkins & Co. Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Shawmut Co., B. F. Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F. Boston, Mass.

Frogs, Spring or Rigid

Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener,
Ingersoll, Ont.

Fuel Oil Burning System

Cole Ltd., George W. Toronto, Ont.
General Combustion Co. of Can. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Furnaces, Electric

Electric Furnace Construction Co., Phila-
delphia, Pa.
General Combustion Co. of Can. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Furnaces, Heat Treating Coal
General Combustion Co. of Can. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers,
Que.
Rockwell Co., W. S., New York City.

Furnaces, Heat Treating Oil and Gas
Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co., Detroit
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke,
Que.

General Combustion Co. of Can. Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.
Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers,
Que.

Rockwell Co., W. S., New York City
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Furnaces and Ovens, Electric
Electric Furnace Construction Co., Phila-
delphia, Pa.

Petrie Ltd., H. W. Toronto, Ont.
Yolla Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Furnaces, Tempering and Annealing
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Electric Furnace Construction Co., Phila-
delphia, Pa.

Mechanical Engineering Co., Three Rivers,
Que.
Rockwell Co., W. S., New York City
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd.,
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Furniture, Machine Shop

Garlock-Walker Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Ministers of Machinery, London, Eng.
National Engineering Co., Sarnia, Ont.

Gages, Dial

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Ingersoll, Ont.
Petrie W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Sturtevant Co., B. F. Boston, Mass.

Gages, Measuring (See Tool Work)
Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener,
Ingersoll, Ont.

Greenfield Tap & Die Co., Galt, Ont.
Ingersoll, Ont.
Sturtevant Co., B. F. Boston, Mass.

Gages, Recording

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Ingersoll, Ont.
Petrie W. B., San Francisco, Calif.

Gages, Snap, Thread and Cylindrical
Ingersoll, Ont.
Petrie W. B., San Francisco, Calif.

Gages, Special Measuring (See Tool
Work)
Can. Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener,
Ingersoll, Ont.

Gages, Standard

Ingersoll, Ont.
Petrie W. B., San Francisco, Calif.

Gages, Thread

Aekworthie, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng. 1-2
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Johansson Inc., C. E., Windsor, Ont.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Garnet, Emery and Flint Paper and Cloth

Ritchey Supply Co., Toronto, Ont.
Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Gas, Coal Compressed

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Gas, Compressed

Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Gaskets

Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Dunlop Manufacturing Co., New York
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Smooth Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Voorhees Rubber Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Gear Blanks

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., W. land, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gear-Cutting Machines

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Springfield, Vt.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New York, Conn.

Gear Testing Machines

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Gears, Cast

Can. Lark Bell Co., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Dom. Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.

Gears, Cut

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Dom. Steel Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Dom. Steel Bridge Co., Ltd., LaSalle, Que.
Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal, Que.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Jarvis & Co., A. R., Niagara, Ont.
Jones & Glasco, Montreal, Que.
Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
McDougal Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Reedell (Hart) of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Gears, Dressed

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Gears, Forged

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., W. land, Ont.
Lynne Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Gears, Herringbone

Dom. Steel Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears, Machine Moulded

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Gears, Rawhide (See Gears, Cut)

Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gear, Silent Chain

Gardner & Son, Robt., Montreal, Que.

Gears, Worm

Dunlop Manufacturing Co., New York

Generators, Acetylene

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Generators, Electric

Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
N. E. L. Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Goggles, Safety

Dom. Steel Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Grab Buckets

Can. Lark Bell Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dom. Steel Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.

Grease Cups, Pressed Steel and Brass

Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Greases, Lubricating

Dom. Steel Foundries & Steel, Hamilton, Ont.

Grinding Discs

Wausau Abrasives Co., Chicago, Ill.

Grinding Machines

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Grinding Machines, Abrasive Belt

Beacon Engineering Co., Tipton, England

Grinding Machines, Thread

Norton Co. of Can., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY**Grinding Machines, Automatic**

Phon & Wauchope Co., Ltd., Canada, I.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Grinding Machines, Bench

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.

Grinding Machines, Center

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.

Grinding Machines, Cutter and Reamer

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.

Grinding Machines, Cylindrical

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.

Grinding Machines, Die

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.

Grinding Machines, Face

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Floor and Tool

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Internal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Portable

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Ring Wheel

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Snagging

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Surface

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Power Oscillating Tool

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Ring Wheel

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Snagging

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Surface

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Thread

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Abrasive Belt

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Automatic

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Bench

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Center

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Cutter and Reamer

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Cylindrical

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Die

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Face

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Floor and Tool

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Internal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Portable

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Ring Wheel

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Snagging

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Surface

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Power Oscillating Tool

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Ring Wheel

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Snagging

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Surface

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Thread

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Abrasive Belt

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Automatic

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Bench

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Center

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Cutter and Reamer

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Cylindrical

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machines, Die

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Tool Post

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Montreal, Que.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Grinding Machinery, Universal

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Amesbury Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Hoists, Electric

Can. Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Ladders, Permanent
Can. Ladder Firearm Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Lamps, Electric
Federal Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Lathe Attachments
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Lehigh Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Lathe Pans, Portable
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Lathe Tools
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. A. Steel Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Gibson Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

Lathes, Automatic and Semi-Automatic
Gibson Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.

McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Northern Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Lathes, Bench
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Lathes, Boring
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Lathes, Chucking (See Lathes, Horizontal Turret, and Lathes, Vertical Turret)
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gibson Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
McKenzie Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.
Porter-Cable Machine Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Wagner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lathes, Engine
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cateract & Co., of Galt, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Free Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Holly, R. S., Toronto, Ont.
Lehigh Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
Mueller Machine & Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Perfect Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Porter-Cable Machine Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.

Roeleson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

Rivers & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Sidney Machine Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Streling Co., of Can., Ltd., Chas. A., Windsor, Ont.

Walcott Lathe Co., Jackson, Mich.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Lathes, Extension and Gap
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Gibson Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Lathes, Heavy Duty Projectile Boring
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Blashill Wire Machy. Co., Ltd., Montreal.
Sidney Machine Tool Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Lathes, Horizontal Turret
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Gibson Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.

McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.
Northern Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Rockford Lathe & Drill Co., Rockford, Ill.
Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Wagner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lathes, Polishing (See Polishing and Buffing Machines)
Federal Electric Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Lathes, Relieving
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Lathe, Universal Hand
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Lathe, Speed and Hand
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Lathes, Spinning
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Lathes, Threading
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Lehigh Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lathes, Vertical Turret
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Gibson Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Roeleson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

Lathes, Wood Turning
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Lighting Fixtures
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
Talbott, Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Linoleum Mill Machinery
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Liquid Air Plants
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Lockers, Clothes
Can. Ladder Firearm Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Detas Wals & Iron Works, London, Ont.

Lubricants
Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oakley Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.

Lubricating Systems
Boswell & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, I.

Machinists' Small Tools
Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Dodge Mfg. Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Goodell & Pratt Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Jones & Shipman, of Leicester, England, Toronto, Ont.

Ker & Goodwin Machine Co., Brantford, Ont.

Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
National Machine Tool Co., Racine, Wis.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Rapid Tool & Machine Co., Lachine, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Starratt Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Streling Co. of Can., Ltd., Chas. A., Windsor, Ont.

Wheel Truening Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Manganese Steel
Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.

Mandrels, Expanding
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Mandrels, Solid
Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Measuring Machines
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Metals, Alloy
British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Can. Steel Foundries, Montreal, Que.
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Fluor Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.
Hort Metal Co., Toronto, Ont.
International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Magnolia Metal Co., Montreal, Que.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
Moore & Son, Montreal, Que.
Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Milling Attachments
Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Milling Machines
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines, Automatic
Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Milling Machines, Bench
Burke Machine Tool Co., Concord, Ohio.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Milling Machines, Die
Thurston Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines, Hand
Burke Machine Tool Co., Concord, Ohio.
McCroskey Tool Corp., Meadville, Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
United States Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Milling Machines, Horizontal and Planer Type

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Gooley Edlund Inc., Cortland, N.Y.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Roeleson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Milling Machines, Plain

Bilton Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cleveland Milling Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Gooley Edlund Inc., Cortland, N.Y.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
McCroskey Tool Corp., Meadville, Pa.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

Milling Machines, Thread

Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Milling Machines, Universal

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

Holly, R. S., Toronto, Ont.

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rockford Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.

Roeleson Machine & Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

Ryerson & Son, Jos. T., Chicago, Ill.
Thurston Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Milling Machines, Vertical

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Motors, Electric

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
MacGovern & Co., Montreal, Que.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Wisconsin Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Moulded Rubber Goods
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Nickel, Bars, Sheets, Wire, Etc.
International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Nickel Plating Outfits
Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Nickel Silver
Brown's Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Nitrogen
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Nut Tappers (See Bolt and Nut Machinery)
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Nuts, Finished and Semi-finished
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.

Nuts, S.A.E., Plain and Castellated
Galt Machine Screw Co., Galt, Ont.

Oil Filtering and Storage Systems
Boswell & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, I.

Oil Storage Engineers
Boswell & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, I.

Oils
Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.
Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Oil Hole Covers
Can. Winkley Co., Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

Oils, Soluble
Cateract Refining Co., Toronto, Ont.

Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Oil Stones
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Oxygen
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.

Dominion Oxygen Co., Toronto, Ont.
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Packing, Hydraulic
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Durabla Manufacturing Co., New York.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Greene, Tweed & Co., New York City.
Guildford & Sons, Ltd., Halifax, N.S.

Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Packing, Rod and Steam
Durabla Manufacturing Co., New York.
Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Packing, Steam
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Durabla Manufacturing Co., New York.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Greene, Tweed & Co., New York City.
Guildford & Sons, Ltd., Halifax, N.S.

Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.
International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Paper (Safeback)
Transportation Service Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Paper Mill Conveyors
Bertrams Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

Patents
Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Ottawa, Ont.
Marion & Marion, Montreal, Que.

Pans, Wet and Dry
Frost Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pattern-Shop Machinery (See Wood-working Machinery)

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Patterns, Wood and Metal
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Victoria Foundry Co., Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.

Penstocks, Steel
MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Phosphor Tin
British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Photographic Duplicating Machines
Commercial Camera Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Bending Machines
American Pipe Bending Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Underwood Corp., H. B., Philadelphia, Pa.

Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Jardine & Co., A. B. Hespeler, Ont.
Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Murchey Machine & Tool Co., Detroit, Mich.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R. Galt, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W. Toronto, Ont.
Williams Tool Corp. of Can., Ltd., Brantford, Ont.

Pipe and Nipple Threading Machines

Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.

Pipe Fitters' Tools

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Pipe Threading Die Heads

Landis Machine Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.

Piston-Ring Machines

National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Stehle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Planers, Parallels

L. & P. Mfg. Co., Niagara Falls, Ont.

Planing Machines

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cowan & Company, of Galt, Ltd., Galt, Ont.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.
L. & P. Mfg. Co., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Toomey Inc., Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Planing Machines, Rotary

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Plate Rolls

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Pneumatic Tools

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.
International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Keller Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

Polishing and Buffing Machines

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Archibald & Co., Chas. P., Montreal, Q.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Can. Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Pressed Steel Parts

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fisher Motor Co., Ltd., Orillia, Ont.

Presses, Arbor

Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio
National Engineering Co., Sarnia, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Strellinger Co. of Can., Ltd., Chas. A., Windsor, Ont.

Presses, Banding

Presses, Broaching

Presses, Drop and Forging

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio

Presses, Foot and Hand

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Terry & Co., John C., Birmingham, Eng.

Presses, Forging

Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Stewart & Co., Dun. A. Glasgow, Scot.

Presses, Hydraulic

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Presses, Power

Bills Co., E. W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Hiram & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Lucas Machine Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N.Y.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W. Toronto, Ont.
Stall Co., Inc., D. H., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio

Presses, Screw

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Profiling Machines

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Protractors

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Propellers

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Pulleys, Cork Insert

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fox M. Lums & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Positive Clutch & Pulley Works, Toronto, Ont.

Pulleys, Metal

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bernard Industrial Co., A., Forterville, Que.

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Canadian SKF Co., Toronto, Ont.
Johnson Machine Co., Carlyle, Manchester, Conn.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.
Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Pulp and Paper Mill Equipment

MacKinnon Steel Co., Sherbrooke, Que.

Pumps, Barrel and Boiler-feed

Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Circulating and Coalant

Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Geared and Hand

Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Industrial

Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Hydraulic

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Lubricant and Oil

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, I.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
McDougall Co., Ltd., R. Galt, Ont.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pumps, Power

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., Fort Wayne, I.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Electric Steel & Engineering Co., Welland, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Punches, Center

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.
Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.

Punches, Hand

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
Jardine & Co., A. B., Hespeler, Ont.
Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A., Rockford, Ill.

Punches, Power

Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Can. Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, Ohio

Punching Machines, Horizontal

Trahern Pump Co., Rockford, Ill.

Pyrometers, Electric

General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Hiram & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Racks, Cut

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hiram & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Racks, Storage (See Furniture, Machine Shop)

Hiram & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Rammers, Foundry

Hiram & Wright Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Reamer Holders

Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

Reamers, Expanding

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walkerville, Ont.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.
Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.

McCroskey Tool Corp., Meadville, Pa.

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.

Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Reamers, Solid

Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.

Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.

International Machinery & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Reamers, Taper

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.

Can. Detroit Twist Drill Co., Walkerville, Ont.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.

Morrow Screw & Nut Co., Ltd., John, Ingersoll, Ont.

Pilot Steel & Tool Co., Montreal, Que.

Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Taylor Tool Co., J. A. M., Toronto, Ont.

Will Twist Drill Co. of Canada, Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.

Recorders, Temperature

Taylor Instrument Co., Rochester, N.Y.

Wagner & Sons Metal Products Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Recorders, Time

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.

International Business Machines Co., Toronto, Ont.

Regulators, Automatic (for electric furnaces)

Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Rheostats

Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Resistance Materials

Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Respirators

Willson Goggles, Inc., Reading, Pa.

Rivets

Farmer & Bullock Co., Gananoque, Ont.

Rivet Heaters

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

General Combustion Co. of Can., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Rivet-Making Machinery

Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Herrmann & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Riveting Machines

Twist Drill Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

High Speed Hammer Co., Rochester, N.Y.

Holmes Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.

Keller Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

Farmer & Bullock Co., Gananoque, Ont.

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Stewart & Co., P. H., New Haven, Conn.

Rolling Mill Equipment

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Rolls (Rubber Covered)

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Rudder Frames, Steel

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Rubber Goods, Mechanical

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Rules, Steel

Can. Consolidated Rubber Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Rules, Steel and Wood

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Rust Preventatives

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Paper

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Equipment

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Sand Mills

Reamer & Son, Ltd., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Rammers, Pneumatic

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.

Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Independent Pneumatic Tool, Chicago, Ill.

Isner Pneumatic Tool Co., Grand Haven, Mich.

Saw Frames and Blades, Hack

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Vance & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Chambers Bros. Inc., Hamilton, Ont.

Isner Saw & Stamp Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Sawing Machines, Metal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.

Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Toronto, Ont.

Lyman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.

Riverson & Son, Jas. T., Chicago, Ill.

Sawing Machines, Power Hack

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Levis, The, Toronto, Canada.

Perfect Machine Co., Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Williams Machinery & Supply Co., A. R., Montreal, Que.

Saw Sharpening Machines

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Saw Tables, Universal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.

Cowan & Company of Galt, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Garlock-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.

McKenzie Machinery Co., Guelph, Ont.

Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Petrie, Ltd., H. W., Toronto, Ont.

Saws, Circular Metal

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Cowan & Company of Galt, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Tabor Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Saws, Hand

Alkenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Simonds Canada Saw Co., Montreal, Que.

Stewart & Co., Duncan, Glasgow, Scot.

Saws, High Speed Steel

Atkins & Co., Inc., E. C., Indianapolis, I.

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.

BUYERS' DIRECTORY

Treated Bits

Vanadium Alloys Steel, Latrobe, Pa.

Trolleys and Tramways

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Northern Crane Works, Walkerville, Ont.
Reading Chain & Block Co., Reading, Pa.
Wright Mfg. Co., Lisbon, Ohio.

Trucks

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Cowan Truck Co. (R. B. Smiley), Toronto, Ont.
Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.
Hepburn Ltd., John T., Toronto, Ont.
Maple Leaf Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
Morris Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.
National Steel Car Corp., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Trucks, Industrial Motor

Maple Leaf Mfg. Co., Montreal, Que.
Ministry of Munitions, London, Eng.
National Steel Car Corp., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

Tube, Products

Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Electric Welded or Oxy-Acetylene Welded

Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Flexible

Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Seamless Steel

Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Seamless Steel, Brass and Copper

Dom. Steel Products Co., Brantford, Ont.
Lysman Tube & Supply Co., Montreal, Que.
Ontario Metal Products Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Tubing, Welded

International Nickel Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Tubing, Welded Steel

Tube Co. of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

Turbines, Water

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Turret Heads

Ackworth, Ltd., John, Birmingham, Eng.
Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Turret Machines (See Lathes, Horizontal Turret)

Acme Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cook Co., Asa S., Hartford, Conn.
Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
National Acme Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Pratt & Whitney Co., of Canada, Ltd., Dundas, Ont.

Steinle Turret Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Turrets, Tool Post

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
McCroskey Tool Corp., Meadville, Pa.

Unions, Pipe

Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Universal Joints

Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Valves

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Toronto, Ont.
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Gutta Percha & Rubber, Toronto, Ont.

Voorhees Rubber Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Valves, Rubber Pump

Quaker City Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vises, Drilling Machine

Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Vises, Metal Workers'

Alpenhard Hardware, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Columbia Hdwe. Division, Cleveland, O.

Vises, Milling Machine

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.
Crescent Machine Co., Ltd., Montreal, Q.
Ford-Smith Machine Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Hendley Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.
Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.
Kearney & Trecker Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Vises, Pipe

Columbia Hdwe. Division, Cleveland, O.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Vises, Planer and Shaper

Bertram & Son Co., Ltd., The John, Dundas, Ont.

Hendley Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.

Hoosier Drilling Mach. Co., Goshen, Ind.

Kemp Smith Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

McDougall Co., Ltd., R., Galt, Ont.

Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Superior Machine Co., London, Ont.

Vises, Universal Machine

Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Vises, Wood Workers'

Columbia Hdwe. Division, Cleveland, O.
Foss Machinery & Supply Co., Geo. F., Montreal, Que.
Victor Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Voltmeters

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Wagon Loaders

Can. Link-Belt Co., Toronto, Ont.

Washers

Barnes Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.
Diamond State Fibre Co., Toronto, Ont.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

McLaren Peltig Co., J. C., Montreal, Que.

Parmenter & Bulloch Co., Gananoque, Ont.

Voorhees Rubber Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Washers, Rubber

Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.

Welding Apparatus, Oxy-Acetylene

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.

Welding, Electric

Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Electro Products, Toronto, Ont.

Welding Filler Rods

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Welding Machines, Oxy-Acetylene

Davis-Bournonville Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.

Welding, Oxy-Acetylene

All-Weld Co., Toronto, Ont.
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Davis-Bournonville Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Electro Products, Toronto, Ont.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
Union Carbide Co. of Can., Welland, Ont.

Welding Supplies

All-Weld Co., Toronto, Ont.
British Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Carter Welding Co., Toronto, Ont.
Davis-Bournonville Co., Jersey City, N.J.
L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
National Electro Products, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.
Union Carbide Co. of Can., Welland, Ont.

Wheels, Industrial

American Pulley Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hull Iron & Steel Foundries, Hull, Que.
Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Winches, Electric

Volta Mfg. Co., Welland, Ont.

Winches, Headgate

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Winches, Stopping

Kennedy & Sons, Wm., Owen Sound, Ont.

Wire

Anglo-Canadian Wire Co., Montreal, Que.
Barnes Co., Wallace, Bristol, Conn.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.
Greening Wire Co., B., Hamilton, Ont.
Northern Electric Co., Montreal, Que.

Wire Cloth

Can. Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Wire Rope

Can. Wire & Iron Goods Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery

Baird Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Brown, Boggs & Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Schuster Co., F. B., New Haven, Conn.

Wire, Welding

L'Air Liquide Society, Toronto, Ont.
Perdue, W. B., San Francisco, Calif.
Prest-O-Lite Co. of Can., Toronto, Ont.
Tallman Brass & Metal Co., Hamilton, Ont.

Wires, Special

Anglo-Canadian Wire Co., Montreal, Que.
Dennis Wire & Iron Works, London, Ont.
Greening Wire Co., B., Hamilton, Ont.

Walker & Sons Metal Products, Ltd., Hiram, Walkerville, Ont.

Woodworking Machinery

Canada Machinery Corp., Galt, Ont.
Cowan & Company, of Galt, Ltd., Galt, Ont.

Garlick-Walker Mch. Co., Toronto, Ont.
Oliver Machinery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Williams Machinery Co., A. R., Toronto, Ont.

Wrenches, Drop Forged

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Wrenches, Machinists'

Armstrong Bros. Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.

Wrenches, Pipe

Canada Foundries & Forgings Co., Welland, Ont.
Crane Ltd., Montreal, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

Wrenches, Tap

Butterfield & Co., Inc., Rock Island, Que.
Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Galt, Ont.

THE

Do Your Castings Cost Too Much?



FOUNDRY GALT, ONT.

A rearrangement of your patterns might cut their cost 25 per cent.; a different method of molding them might double your production at no increase in molding cost. We can advise you and we have expert metal and wood patternmakers who are able to make any changes that may commend themselves to you.

If you need some new Patterns

send us a sample, blueprint or sketch, and ask for our advice. It won't cost you anything. If our advice is good and commends itself to you, it is only fair to assume that our work will be equally satisfactory, and we need the work as badly as you need the patterns.

We are in a position to do turning, boring, drilling or other semi-finishing operations on castings supplied by us. Ask us.

We have for our and your requirements, a large stock of assorted White Iron Stars, suitable for light agricultural to medium weight machinery castings, while they last, at 8 cents per lb. F. O. B. Galt.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention This Paper

Beaver Brand Metals



*Made
in
Canada*

Copper, Brass Nickel-Silver, Bronze and Gilding Metals

*In Sheets, Rolls, Plates
and Rods*

SPECIAL Marine and Naval Bronzes,
Muntz and Yellow Sheets and Rods.
Beaver Brand Metals are recognized in
Canada as the standard for consistent
quality and reliability.

BROWN'S COPPER AND BRASS ROLLING MILLS
LIMITED

General Offices and Mills
NEW TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

STEEL TUBING

CLOSE Joints and Welded Steel Tubing for Bedsteads, Trolley Arms, Agricultural Implements, and all other manufacturing purposes, reliable quality, uniform in size, 14 to 20 gauge, $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2" outside diameter.

STANDARD TUBE COMPANY, LIMITED

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A		Davidson Mfg. Co., Ltd., The		Ingersoll File Co.		Pilot Steel & Tool Co.	
Acme Machinery Co.	59	Thos.	49	Ingersoll Machine Co., Ltd.	52	Pink, Thomas	27
Acme Machine Tool Co.	6	Davis-Bournonville Co.	126	Inglis, John	106	Positive Clutch & Pulley	
Ackworthie, Ltd., John	40	Dennis Wire & Iron Works,		International Malleable Iron		Works	123
American Lead Pencil Co.	54	Ltd.	49	Co., Ltd.	33	Pratt & Whitney	
Algoma Steel Corp.	4	Dickow, Fred C.	164	International Nickel Co., of	 Inside front cover	
American Pipe Bending Ma-		Dominion Abrasive Wheel Co.,		Canada, Ltd.	46	Puro Sanitary Drinking Foun-	
chine Co.	124	Ltd.	12			tain Co.	104
American Pulley Co.	15	Dominion Belting Co.	104	J		Q	
Archibald & Co., Chas. P.	106	Dom. Bridge Co., Ltd.	42	Jardine & Co., A. B.	13	Quaker City Rubber Co.	60
Armstrong Bros. Tool Co.	48	Dominion Engineering Co.	42	Johnston Machine Co., Carlyle	8	R	
Armstrong-Whitworth Co.	82-83	Dominion Forge & Stamping		Jones & Glasco	51	Rapid Machine & Tool	124
Atlas Press Co.	104	Co.	107	Jones & Lamson	114	Renold Co. of Can., Hans	61
Atkins Co., Ltd., E. C.	122	Dom. Foundries & Steel Co.	13	Joyce-Koebe Co.	55	Rockford Drilling Machine Co.	123
B		Dominion Steel Products	105	K		Rockwell Co., W. S.	26
Baird Machine Co.	122	Drury Co., H. A.	39	Katie Foundry	135	Roclofson Mach. & Tool Co.	17
Bernard Industrial Co., A.	120	Dunbar Bros. Co., The	50	Kearney & Trecker Co.	117	Royal Bank of Canada	27
Bertram & Sons Co., John.	1	E		Keller Pneumatic Tool Co.	48	S	
Bertrams, Ltd.	105	Eclipse Counterbore Co.	122	Kennedy Co., Wm., & Sons,		St. John, City of	19
Bilton Machine Tool	63	Economy Drawing Table Co.	124	Ltd.	48	Sheffield Engineering Sup-	
Bliss Co., E. W.	111	Electrical Furnace Construction		Kerr & Goodwin Machinery Co.	56	plies	122
Boving Hydraulic & Engin-		Co.	126	Kimber & Hiller Mfg. Co.	105	Sidney Tool Co.	38
earing Co., Ltd.	22	Electrical Steel & Engineer-		L		Shuster Co., F. B.	26
Bowser Co., S. F.	55	ing, Ltd.	22	Landis Machine Co.	21	Simonds Canada Saw Co.	26
Brantford Oven Rack Co.	105	Electric Steel & Metals	22	Landis Tool Co.	23	Skinner Chuck Co.	56
Bristol Co.	124	Elk Firebrick Co.	22	La Salle Tool Co.	36	Standard Optical Co.	18
British Smelting and Refin-		F		Lehman Machine Co.	9	Standard Tube Co.	137
ing Co.	49	Fellows Gear Shaper Co.	16	Lourie Mfg. Co.	27	Starrett Co., L. S.	5
Brown, Boggs & Co.	11	Fetherstonhaugh & Co.	105	M		Steele, James, Ltd.	105
Brown's Copper & Brass Rol-		Financial Post	127	MacKinnon Steel Co., Ltd.	51	Steinle Turret Machine Co.	28
ling Mills, Ltd.	136	Fisher Motor Co.	115	Madison Mfg. Co.	125	Stoll Co., D. H.	123
Brown Engineering Corp.	126	Ford Chain Block Co.	38	Magnolia Metal Co.	8	Sumner & Co.	48
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.	121	Ford-Smith Machine Co.	10	MacGovern & Co., Inc.	111	T	
Burgess & Marchand	124	Foss Mach. & Supply Co.,		MacLean Publishing Co.	118	Tabor Mfg. Co.	41
Burke Machine Tool Co.	112	Geo. F. Inside back cover		Manitoba Steel Foundries, Ltd.	122	Tallman Brass & Metal Co.	114
Butterfield & Co. Front cover		Frost Mfg. Co.	123	Mapleleaf Mfg. Co.	37	Toledo Mach. & Tool Co.	40
C		Franklin Die Casting Corp.	47	Marion & Marion	105	Toomey, Frank	107
Can. Atlas Crucible Steel Co.	54	G		McDougall Co., Ltd., R.	63	Trahern Pump Co.	7
Canada Foundries & Forgings	34	Galt Machine Screw Co.	12	McKenzie Mach. Co., D.	126	Tube Co. of Canada	43
Canada Machinery Corpora-		Gardner & Sons	50	McLaren Belt Co., J. C.	124	U	
tion Outside back cover		Garlock-Walker Mch. Co.	101	Mechanical Engineer's Co.	124	Union Drawn Steel Co.	126
Canada Metal Co.	23	Geometric Tool Co.	97	Mechanical Publications	14	Union Mfg. Co.	56
Canada Wire & Iron Goods		General Combustion Co.	109	Miller Bros. & Sons, Ltd.	123	United Alloy Steel Corp.	45
Co.	124	Gisholt Machine Co.	65	Ministry of Munitions	29	Underwood Corp., H. B.	120
Can. Blower & Forge Co.	7	Good Inventions Co.	104	Modern Tool Co.	35	U. S. Electrical Tool Co.	12
Can. Consolidated Rubber Co.	44	Goolley & Edlund, Inc.	22	Morris Crane & Hoist Co.,		United States Machine Tool	
Can. Drawn Steel Co.	125	Greenfield Machine Co.	115	Herbert	53	Co.	41
Can. Drawn Steel Co., Ltd.	66	Greenfield Tap & Die Corp.	113	Morrow Screw & Nut Co., J.	103	V	
Can. Desmond-Stephen Mfg.		Guilford & Sons, Ltd.	112	Morse Chain Co.	122	Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.	41
Co., Ltd.	51	H		Morse Twist Drill Co.	61	Victoria Foundry Co.	122
Can. Driver-Harris Co., Ltd.	30	Hamilton Engineering Service,		Morton Mfg. Co.	62	Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.	54
Can. Hanson & Van Winkle		Ltd.	105	Moore & Sons, Thos.	37	W	
Co., Ltd.	120	Hamilton Gear & Mach. Co.	125	N		Wabi Iron Works, Ltd.	22
Can. Ingersoll-Rand Co.	6	Hanna & Co., M. A.	50	National Acme Co.	57	Waltham Grinding Wheel Co.	110
Can. SKF Co., Ltd.	31	Heald Machine Co.	25	Nicholson File Co.	36	Walton Co.	56
Can. Steel Foundries, Ltd.	9	Hendey Machine Co.	138	Northern Crane Works	60	Warner & Swasey Co.	20
Can. Winkley Co.	124	Henry & Wright Mfg. Co.	51	Northern Electric Co.	122	Wheel Trueing Tool Co.	123
Cataract Refining Co.	40	Herbert, Ltd., Alfred	107	Norton, A. O.	122	Wilkinson & Kompass	125
Cincinnati Elec. Tool Co.	125	Hoefert Mfg. Co.	125	Norton Co. of Can., Ltd.	64	Williams Machy. Co., A. R.	95
City of St. John, Que.	19	Holden Co.	116	Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.	39	Williams Machy. & Supply Co.,	
Clemson Bros., Inc.	24	Holly, R. S.	107	O		Ltd.	108
Classified Opportunities	106	Hoyt Metal Co.	55	Oakley Chemical Co.	58	Willson Goggles, Inc.	122
Clipper Belt Lacer Co.	2	Hughes, Owen Co., Ltd.	122	Oliver Machinery Co.	36	Wilt Twist Drill Co.	3
Commercial Camera Co.	117	Hull Iron & Steel Foundries,		P		Wisconsin Electric Co.	99
Cook, A. S.	50	Ltd.	112	Parmenter & Bulloch Co.	123	Y	
Crane, Ltd.	123	Illingsworth Steel Co., John.	13	Perrin, Ltd., W. R.	23	Yeates Machinery Co.	106
Crescent Machine Co.	123	Independent Pneumatic Tool		Petrie Co., Ltd., H. W.	82		
Curtis Pneumatic Machine Co.	126	Co.	37	Philadelphla Gear Works	125		
D				Photostat Corporation	119		
Darling Bros., Ltd.	123			Pillatt & Co.	104		

HENDEYS *the only lathes in this tool room*

The results which a machine gives in actual operation is its greatest proof of merit.

Such are the results which the Saginaw Products Co., a division of the General Motors Corp., secure from Hendey Lathes that they use no lathe but these 39 Hendeys in their tool room!

Many are the firms which Hendey Lathes have impressed with their superiority for quality production with minimum costs for maintenance and operation. Let their reputation be a guide to you when considering the installation of lathes.

The Hendey Machine Company
Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

Canadian Agents:

A. R. Williams Machinery Co.
Toronto, Ont.
269 Princess St., Winnipeg
A. R. Williams Machinery Co.
Vancouver, B.C.
St. John, N.B.
Williams & Wilson, Montreal